# **TODAY'S KEY TEAM MEMBERS**



C. Robert Reiss. PhD, PE Principal-in-Charge



Stefano Ceriana. PE, LEED AP **Project Manager** 



**Ed Talton, PE** Hydraulics Lead



Joseph Capra, PE Permitting/ CEI

# **CHA & CAPTEC PROJECTS -**

Southport **Backbone 24-inch Force Main** Port St. Lucie, FL

- Force main construction from Tiffany Avenue to Southport WWBPS
- 22,300 LF of 24-inch force main

Water, Wastewater and Reclaimed Water Master Plan Indiantown, FL

- Population demand projections
- Hydraulic modeling
- CIP development



# **CMAR/ALTERNATIVE DELIVERY EXPERIENCE**

- Potable Water Main Replacement Design, Orange City, FL
- CRUSA Water Production Facility and System Improvements/ Yard Piping, Polk County, FL
- Morris Bridge Potable Water Pump Station (PS) and Transmission Main Design-Build, Tampa, FL
- Narcoosee Road Package Booster Station, St. Cloud, FL
- Delwood Super Station Design-Build and Force Mains, Hillsborough County, FL
- Little Wekiva River Force Main Replacement Design-Build, Altamonte Springs, FL
- Lynwood WTP and Water Main Upgrades, Seminole County, FL
- Odor Control Facility Design-Build, Oviedo, FL
- Country Club WTP and Water Main Upgrades, Seminole County, FL
- Regional WTP at Yankee Lake and Transmission Main, Seminole County, FL

# SIMILAR PROJECT EXPERIENCE



Package 46 PS **Rehabilitation Project** Orange County, FL

- Design, permitting, bidding, and construction administration services
- New triplex PS with 3.3 MGD pumps
- New 14-inch diameter wet well, 24-feet deep
- New 12-inch discharge piping



**Storey Park/Innovation Place Utility Project** Orange County, FL

• Design of 955 LF of 30-inch force main; 10,929 LF of 20-inch force main; 9m749 LF of 20inch RCWM; 2,032 LF of 12-inch RCWM; 9,537 LF of 36-inch water main; 4,027 LF of 30-inch water main; and 5,460 LF of 20-inch water main



# **Eagle Circle Force Main** Replacement SSNOCWTA, FL



Team led by Gary Jones, PE



 $\bigcirc$ Weekly construction meetings to identify issues early



**Coordination with adjacent property owners** 



Hold community information meeting prior to construction

### **Calls routed to the CAPTEC hotline**

**PROVEN CAPTEC CEI TEAM** 

# Westport WWTF Improvements, Port St. Lucie, FL

- Design, permitting, bidding and construction services
- The expansion will reduce nutrients to meet the BMAP limits



• Design, permitting and construction administration/ inspection services • 8,275 LF of 12-inch HDPE force main (256 LF of J&B within a 24-inch steel casing); 5,761 LF of pipe bursting; 1,331 LF of HDD; and 1,014 LF of open-cut

# How We Add Value

# **ACCELERATING PROJECT COMPLETION**

- We've worked with you on this project and the Southport Backbone 24inch Force Main
- Initial routes and hydraulics have been completed
- Maximize the CMAR to accelerate construction
- Pre-purchase materials
- Avoid need for wetlands/USACE permit
- Leverage CAPTEC/Gary Jones' CEI team for smooth construction experience

# **PERMITTING: WE HAVE IDENTIFIED** WHAT IS NEEDED

- FDOT I-95 permit
- City of PSL roadway and canal ROWs
- CDD properties permits
- City of PSL Public Works ROW
- SFWMD canal ROWs and dewatering permits



# eRFP 20210081 DESIGN OF THE SOUTHPORT 24-INCH FORCE MAIN TO GLADES BOOSTER PUMP STATION

1. Describe your experience with recent engineering design projects for large diameter piping where CMAR was used. CHA and its Florida staff have significant experience with CMAR, including an ongoing \$17 million, 44,000-foot pipeline project for the City of Orange City; an ongoing \$12 million booster pump station for Tampa Bay Water; accelerated delivery of \$50 million in water system improvements for Seminole County; a booster pump station and pipeline for Toho Water Authority/City of St. Cloud; and numerous others. We have staff that are Design-Build Institute of America (DBIA) certified and have a long history with alternative delivery projects. We know how to leverage a CMAR Contractor to accelerate a schedule. While the Southport Backbone 24-inch Force Main project was not a CMAR project for the City of Port St. Lucie, CAPTEC/CHA employed many of the same CMAR principles and practices.

# 2. Describe your experience with recent engineering design projects where you used open cut for pipe installation in

residential neighborhoods. Our team has completed numerous recent open-cut pipeline projects. This includes the City's Southport Backbone 24-inch Force Main project, for example, which was installed by open-cut methods through residential neighborhoods with minimal disturbance. The community hotline services provided by CAPTEC were a distinct advantage to quickly resolve residents' concerns caused by the construction activities. Residents' calls were logged, team personnel were quickly dispatched to meet each caller onsite and issue resolution was prioritized and expedited to resolve each concern to minimize resident inconvenience. (Please refer to our response to Question #4 below for additional information regarding the community hotline services.) Another example is that one of the existing 6-inch, low-pressure force main replacement pipes that runs along Morningside Boulevard was changed from open-cut to HDD installation in the field to minimize front-yard disturbance and restoration costs. The HDD option also reduced the required construction time for this project task.

### 3. What would you suggest for pipeline construction to offset the increase in pipe costs through the end of 2022? We concur

on the need for cost control. Felix Associates reports that 24inch PVC force main (C-905 DR25) Diamond LOK-21 pipe has increased from \$98 per installed linear foot for the Southport Backbone project in 2019 to over \$260 per installed linear foot today. Similarly, 24-inch Fusible PVC force main (DR25) by HDD has increased from \$305 per installed linear foot for the Southport Backbone project in 2019 to over \$460 per installed linear foot. One potential option to reduce material costs is for the City to direct-purchase the pipe materials to avoid paying sales tax, commonly known as, "owner-furnished materials" and to lock in prices before further anticipated escalations. The cost savings may save sales tax and any unknown mark-up percentage included in the contractor bids for storage and handling of the materials. We have significant experience with owner-furnished materials and are happy to discuss the pros and cons of this option further. Another possible alternative to add significant benefit to the City while providing cost-sharing opportunities between City departments would be to combine the Southport Force Main Utility Services Department project with a Public Works Department project for the canal portion of the route, taking advantage of a complete canal rehabilitation/restoration project simultaneously with the

pipeline project. Sharing costs while creating a benefit for multiple departments is a win-win for the City of Port St. Lucie.

# 4. How would you handle construction engineering services

for this project? CAPTEC will serve as the lead for construction engineering services, with CHA providing engineer-of-record (EOR) related services. CAPTEC will use the same team and same construction delivery methods as used for the City's recent Southport Backbone 24-inch Force Main project. During that project, great value was realized through frequent communication between the City, the Contractor and the residents living in the project area. Communication with the City and the Contractor is enhanced with scheduled weekly construction progress meetings with meeting minutes to document action items and confirm that tasks are completed in a timely manner to avoid extra work and change orders. Communication with city residents is accomplished during community information meetings before construction, by distributing information flyers/door hangers during construction. The door hangers include the community hotline telephone number that is answered by CAPTEC construction support personnel to maintain a log of residents' complaints and issues, enable tracking of resolution and/or completion of each issue. These and other time-tested methods utilized by our team will be applied to this project, as described in more detail in our response to these questions.

# 5. What is your plan on tackling the easements and right-of-way acquisition issue? a) Have you identified the locations where

this will be a consideration? Most lines will be installed in existing ROW and easements. It is our intention to coordinate with all the property owners where additional easements may be needed in the beginning and all efforts will avoid additional property/ easement acquisition. In the remote chance that easements are needed, all survey work will be completed with our high-qualified surveyor, Betsy Lindsay, Inc. (Betsy Lindsay), who prepared the City's base maps and has survey control throughout the City of Port St. Lucie. The City has included a pipeline corridor route review/ evaluation in the proposed scope in this RFP. CHA has previously completed the hydraulic analyses/route selection options technical memorandum to support this project when it was conceived in 2019/2020. Three preliminary pipeline alignments were identified in conjunction with Department staff. These initial layouts maximized the use of canals through the area, which would require coordination with the City of Port St. Lucie for a ROW permit, but not necessarily any ROW acquisition. Furthermore, these initial alignments did not require the acquisition of easements. We understand additional route discussions have been had by the Utilities Department, including connection to the existing pipeline running north from the Rangeline facility to the Glades booster pump station. With our history of evaluating the hydraulics and routes with the City, we feel we are in the best position to support a rapid conclusion to route selection and the associated hydraulic, easement and ROW considerations

## 6. Why would the proposals only include 30 days for permitting on a large corridor? What kinds of impediments could arise to extend that date and how would the firm deal with them?

Our plan is to hold pre-application conferences with all permit regulators and secure permits while the plans are being developed in the 30% stage of the project. The CHA design team has worked on many pipeline projects and completed a wide variety

of permit requirements. Before the CHA team arrives at the permitting phase, it anticipates having already coordinated with the permitting agencies to determine their requirements for the pipeline design. Communication with the permitting agencies could also help accelerate the review period. For example, CHA recently completed a pipeline project that included over 9,000 feet and over 30 plan and profile sheets. When it came time to obtain the FDEP permit, prior coordination with FDEP allowed CHA to submit one overall exhibit showing the 9,000 feet on one 11x17 sheet, versus submitting 30 plan and profile sheets. The permits expected with this project include:

- FDOT I-95 permits Our team has directional-drilled new open-cut lines of 12 to 36-inch size in FDOT ROW.
- CDD properties permits throughout the Southern Groves and Western Groves/Tradition area, the community has lands that are owned and maintained by various CDDs and property owners associations. Our team has worked with all these entities in securing permits.
- City of PSL Public Works ROW our team has experience and has developed many of the master stormwater systems within the City of Port St. Lucie. We are ready to secure permits to use ditch canal and lake areas for the installation of these proposed force mains.
- SFWMD our team is familiar with obtaining ROW permits in SFWMD canal ROWs, as well as dewatering permits to install all pipes for this project.
- USACE/FDEP permits it is our recommendation to avoid any permits necessary for wetland impacts due to the extended time of securing a permit that is occurring currently from the USACE-FDEP regulators. This is the critical potential impediment to the permitting schedule that we see for this project. The other identified permitting needs are shorter duration and more predictable.

# 7. What is the assumed rate of installation? What kinds of impediments could arise to extend that duration and how the

firm deal with them? The assumed rate of pipeline installation is dependent on various factors, but primarily where the installation is along green space (e.g., along a canal) or in an congested area (e.g., commercial or residential area). In green space, a skilled pipeline contractor may install upwards of 150 to 200 feet of pipe. In more congested areas, it would average closer to 100-feetper day. Any project that involves a pipeline carries with it the concern of the unknown and what is below ground. Unlike vertical construction, pipelines are buried and the area in which the pipeline is installed could involve any number of potential concerns, including other utilities, unsuitable soils, above-ground obstacles, and more. Existing utilities will be identified and unknown subsurface conditions will be mitigated by robust survey and subsurface utility exploration (SUE) as part of the design, with additional field verification requirements early on with the CMAR's construction activities. Impediments to completion of the construction could happen in the dewatering process if not permitted in the design phase of the project. Knowledge of the Port St. Lucie Utilities (PSLU) required shop drawings is important to avoid delays in ordering materials. Given the current problems in the world supply chain, the CEI team must work daily with the Contractor and subcontractors to know when and where items are ordered and how they will get to the site in a timely manner. All

complaints must be documented and resolved in a timely manner; this is where a hotline is time well spent to note problems and when proper documentation is needed. During the construction of the project, the CEI team must require all as-built/testing results are completed monthly to avoid future problems. The CEI team needs to look ahead of the construction to resolve problems from the environment and the neighborhoods on a weekly basis. The restoration of adjacent properties must be noted and completed in a timely manner to confirm proper completion.

# 8. Can you discuss the biggest project you are currently involved in with the City of PSL? Give a shorty summary and explain whether you are within time and budget? Why or why not? etc.

CHA's largest project with the City is the improvements to the Westport WWTF. This project originally consisted of process improvements as one bid package and a capacity expansion in a second bid package. The design of the process improvements bid package was completed by CHA, on-schedule. The construction was completed late but successfully, despite severe construction contractor challenges. With respect to the design, it has resolved long-standing operational challenges at the facility. City-requested increases in field inspection support resulted in increased fees to CHA. No additional fees for design were requested or required. The design of the second bid package, to expand the facility, was completed on-schedule. Governor Desantis' administration directed FDEP to modify/update the St. Lucie River Basin Management Action Plan (BMAP), among others, to include new nutrient limits, published in January 2020 while the City was bidding the expansion. This regulatory change has resulted in a delay and a modified plan to meet the capacity needs of the City and the new nutrient reduction requirements. CHA is currently tasked with updating the facility design to address nutrient reduction. The updated schedule for the WWTF bid package meets the regulatory deadline. CHA supported the City with the hydraulic assessment of this proposed Southport to Glades pipeline project, to divert flow to the Glades WWTF. We understand the importance of this, the pipeline project and the absolute need to meet the regulatory deadline. With respect to fees, CHA has received an amended fee for the additional work resulting from the BMAP regulatory change.







## **Attachment A - Mandatory Questions**

	Mandatory Questions							
	These questions are Pass/Fail. To be considered responsive, responsible and eligible for award, you must answer all questions in this section.							
	DO NOT INCLUDE ANY COST INFORMATION IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THIS WORKSHEET	Γ.						
Question #	Questions per Proposal Factors/Categories	Response by Offeror. Only Yes or No Answers	Upload Attachme nts ?	Attachment Name				
	Proposal Factors							
1	List any criminal violations and/or convictions of the Proposer and/or any of its principals: (N/A is not an acceptable answer).	No	IF YES					
2	Complete and upload PSL Location Form	Yes	IF YES	Attachment D - PSL Location Form				
3	Is firm a minority business?	No	IF YES					
4	Is the firm incorporated? YesNo If yes, in what state?	Yes - New York	No					
5	List any judgements from lawsuits in the last five (5) years: (N/A is not an acceptable answer).	No	IF YES					
6	List any lawsuits pending or completed within the past five (5) years involving the corporation, partnership or individuals with more than ten percent (10%) interest: (N/A is not an acceptable answer).	Yes	IF YES	Litigation Statement				
7	Has the Proposer or any of its principals ever been declared bankrupt or reorganized under Chapter 11 or put into receivership?	No	IF YES					
8	Proposers are required to submit all licenses and certifications required to perform this project.	Yes	Yes	Firm Licenses				
9	Proposers are required, to submit a copy of their Insurance Certificate for the type and dollar amount of insurance they currently maintain.	Yes	Yes	Insurance Certificate				
10	Complete and upload E-Verify Form	Yes	Yes	Attachment G - E-Verify Form				
11	Complete and upload Drug Free Workplace Form	Yes	Yes	Attachment I - Drug Free Workplace Form				
12	Complete and upload Consultant Code of Ethics	Yes	Yes	Attachment F - Consultant's Code of Ethics				
13	Complete and upload Non-Collusion Affidavit	Yes	Yes	Attachment H - Non-Collusion Affidavit				
14	Complete and upload Cone of Silence Form	Yes	Yes	Attachment E - Cone of Silence Form				
15	Complete and upload Truth-In Negotiation Form	Yes	Yes	Attachment J - Truth in Negotiation				
16	Submit W-9	Yes	Yes	W-9 Form				
17	Upload and submit three (3) projects similar in size and scope to this Bid completed by your firm within the past five (5) years along with a brief description of the project, location of project, client name, client phone number, email, and value of contract.	Yes	Yes	Similar Project Experience				
18	Complete and upload Mandatory Scored Questions	Yes	Yes	Attachment B - Mandatory Scored Questions				
19	Complete and upload Contractor General Information Worksheet.	Yes	Yes	Contractor's Questionnaire				

#### Attachment B - Mandatory Scored Questions

	Mandatory Scored Questions							
		Offerors must answer all the questions in this spreadhseet in the cell provided.						
		Failure to answer these questions will result in disqualification of the proposal.						
Offerors mu	Offerors must indicate whether their proposal meets the individual requirement and provide a supporting narrative in the space provided. The narrative description, along with any required supporting materials, will be evaluated and awarded points in accordance with Section 6 "Proposal Evaluation, Negotiations and Award" of this eRFP. ONLY upload documents of the exerciption about specific questions. Documents not requested in this column will not be evaluated.							
DO NOT INCLUDE ANY COST INFORMATION IN YOUR RESPONSE TO THIS WORKSHEET.								
Question #	Questions per Proposal Factors/Categories	Response by Offeror	Upload Attachments?	Attachment Name				
1	Please provide all documentation needed for Location.         Proposer's Location - Location shall mean a business which meets the following criteria:         # of Miles from City Hall to         Assigned Staff's Office locationII         0-60 Miles         61-80 Miles         81-100 Miles         101-120 Miles         121-140 Miles         140+ Miles	CHA has four offices located in the state of Florida, with the bench strength of over 1,300 professionals in 40 office locations, company- wide. For this contract, the City of Port St. Lucie will have the direct commitment of our Melbourne office, located at 927 New Haven Avenue, Suite 206, Melbourne, FL 32901, approximately 63 miles from City Hall. <b>Our proposed client service manager, C. Robert Reiss,</b> <b>PhD, PE, is a local resident, and is based in our Melbourne office.</b>	Yes	Proposer's Location				
2	Woman/Veteran/Minority Owned Business. Does the Primary firm hold a Minority Business Certification by the Florida Department of Management Services, as described in section 8 of the document? If so, please attach.	CHA is not a certified minority-owned business enterprise (MBE), woman-owned business enterprise (WBE), veteran-owned business enterprise (VBE), or other recognized disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE); however, we work with local DBE firms whenever possible and have a strong history of meeting contractual requirements and goals, concerning the level of utilization of such firms. We make an affirmative declaration to make a good faith effort to incorporate such firms into this contract. On our team, we have included <b>MBE subconsultant Betsy Lindsay, Inc. (surveying and mapping)</b> , and <b>W/MBE subconsultant SEARCH, Inc. (archaeology)</b> , who were selected for their W/MBE status and their particular expertise in disciplines necessary to complete this project successfully.	Yes	Women/Veteran/Minority-Owned Business				
3	Executive summary. This section should include the Firm's overall concept of the working relationship that will be required to successfully complete this project. The proposer shall provide an executive summary narrative containing information tha indicates an understanding of the overall need for and purpose of the services presented in the RFP.	The City of Port St. Lucie is a dynamic, growth-oriented gem on the Treasure Coast. As the seventh-largest city in Florida, there's significant utility work to be completed. We appreciate having had the opportunity to work with you for the past 15+ years. Our Florida water team has been there with you, from small, as-needed assignments, to completing your master plan when Port St. Lucie was the fastest-growing city in the United States. We've completed large design projects like the Rangeline facility and smaller studies, such as the Prineville membrane replacement pliot. We know your facilities, your management approaches and have been honored to work for you. With our office located in Melbourne, we are close-by to serve your needs. We want to be your selected consultant for this contract and remain your trusted consultant for years to come. Key considerations for selecting CHA include: Cost-efficient services. Our team routinely completes a large volume of pipeline projects. As such, we know how to deliver them well and cost-efficiently. CHA was recently selected against national competitors for a six-year \$80 million potable and reclaimed water pipeline renewal, replacement and extension program for the City of Clearwater. We recently completed the design of the Pineda Causeway horizontal directional drift (HDD) of two 20-inch potable water mains crossing the Indian River, Merritt Island and the Banana River for the Cities of Melbourne and Cocca. For the City of Port St. Lucie, we have designed 10 miles of water, wastewater and reclaimed water pipeline is utilizing HDD, jack-and-bore tenchless technology and traditional trench excavation installation. For Seminole County, we tould 45 continuing contracts for water, wastewater and reclaimed water services in Florida, including with the Utilites Commission of New Smyrma Beach, the Cities of Vero Beach, Melbourne, St. Augustine, and Ormond Beach; and Brevard, Orange, Seminole, and Volusia Counties, among others. We want to work for you. As a former resident of	Yes	Executive Summary				
4	Project plan. A project plan is a formal document designed to guide the control and execution of a project. A project plan is the key to a successful project and is the most important document that needs to be created when starting any business project. This should include any special concerns or accommodates needed for a successful project. The plan shall also include methods for planning, organizing, scheduling, coordinating, and administering the total effort. Explain the overall approach to the project.	We have provided our complete project approach and work plan as an attachment in File #4.	Yes	Project Plan				

#### Attachment B - Mandatory Scored Questions

Question #	Questions per Proposal Factors/Categories	Response by Offeror	Upload Attachments?	Attachment Name
5	What does your firm anticipate being the most challenging part of this project?	The biggest challenge anticipated in this project, and for pipeline design in general, is that constructing underground utilities has a higher probability of encountering unforseeen conflicts. The unknown factor plays a role in pipeline design concerning what is located underground. Present-day technology, used by our proposed surveying and mapping subconsultant, Betsy Lindsay, Inc. and our proposed subsurface utility engineering (SUE) subconsultant, Blood Hound, LLC, will allow us to identify more of the underground utilities/structures that will impact the alignment. Our team has worked along the corridor and can use previous field data to verify we have the best available information when selecting the route. We understand that unforeseen obstructions may still be encountered during construction. CHA understands how to address these challenges, including providing field directive design that will allow the contractor to avoid the obstruction and maintain the schedule. Archaeological finds may be another challenge encountered during design/construction; this will be addressed in conjunction with CHA's team member, SEARCH, Inc., a firm that provides cultural resource services, including archaeology. Should any challenges arise on this project, the CHA team has the experience to find solutions in close communication with the City.	Yes	Anticipated Project Challenges
6	Provide a listing of firm's current contracts.	We have provided a listing of our current contracts as an attachment in File #4.	Yes	Firm's Current Contracts
7	Please complete and attach Form 330 part I and II for evaluation of qualifications & staff/personnel.	We have provided our complete SF 330 as File #3.	Yes	File #3 Standard Form 330
8	<u>Value-added services.</u> This term is used for non-core services, innovative tools, or, all services beyond the identified scope. Does the firm recommend any optional value-added services?	We have provided ideas for value-added services as an attachment in File #4.	Yes	Value-added Services
9	Proposed Schedule. Making adjustment for issues that may arise during this project, what is your proposed schedule for this project? This section shall include a detailed breakdown and timelines for achieving the scope of work, with a delineation of assigned staff for each task associated with the project. Also include quality assurance efforts for the data collection and analysis tasks, a process for ensuing that no individual respondents will be identified, and a project timeline. The consultant must have sufficient equipment and personnel for back-up and/or emergencies to assure prompt scheduling and completion of services within the schedule. *Final project schedule will be negotiated with awarded firm.	We have provided our proposed schedule for the project as an attachment in File #4.	Yes	Proposed Schedule
10	Other Material. Please include any additional material that may assist the City in evaluating the proposals and approach to the project. Pre-printed advertisements, brochures, and promotional material may be attached as additional information, but shall not serve as a substitute for a specific response. Attachment of brochures instead of the written response request will be grounds for disqualification or devaluation. A simple "yes" or "no" answer alone will not be acceptable unless clearly requested; an explanation shall be provided for each question/issue listed in this response outline. However, clarity and brevity of presentation, not length, will be favorably considered.	We have provided additional material for the City's evaluation as an attachment in File #4.	Yes	Other Material
11	Company Experience. Please outline and elaborate on your company's experience with projects similar to this project that included residential construction areas, FDOT permitting, Horizontal directional drilling and large diameter force main (24* or larger).	We have provided a summary of our company experience as an attachment in File #4.	Yes	Company Experience
12	Construction Management At Risk (CMAR) Experience. Describe your company's experience working with CMAR projects for water and wastewater. Provide a list of at least five projects within the last 10 years using the CMAR project delivery method.	We know that effective coordination with the City's CMAR will be a critical success factor. CHA has significant experience working with utility owners and contractors in the final stages of design to produce a guaranteed maximum price (GMP) and final contract documents throughout construction for your project. We will provide quality control and constructability reviews according to our project management plan (PMP) and in collaboration with the City's CMAR contractor, which provides the means and methods for reviewing drawings, calculations and specifications and minimizes City effort on document review. We will not rely on you to be our technical QA/QC reviewers. Your review should be to confirm that the project is proceeding according to your expectations. We have provided a listing of recent CMAR projects as an attachment in File #4.	Yes	Construction Management At Risk (CMAR) Experience

# **ARCHITECT - ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS**

## PART I - CONTRACT-SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS

A. CONTRACT INFORMATION									
1. TITL	E AND L	OCATI	ON (City	and State)					
Des	ign o	of the	e Sou	thport 24" Force Main to Glades Bo	oster Pump Station				
2. PUB	LIC NO	TICE DA	ATE		3. SOLICITATION OR PROJECT NUMBER				
Sep	temb	ber 1	.8, 20	)21	eRFP No. 20210081				
				B. ARCHI	TECT-ENGINEER POINT OF CONTACT				
4. NAM	4. NAME AND TITLE								
C. R	C. Robert Reiss, PhD, PE, Principal-in-Charge/Florida Water Project Team Leader								
5. NAN	5. NAME OF FIRM								
CHA	Cor	isult	ing, I	nc.					
(32.	1) 34	5-17	60			creiss@cnacompanies.com			
				(Complete this sectio	n for the prime contractor and all key subcontractors	s.)			
	(	Check	;)						
	PRIME	JV PARTNER	SUBCON- TRACTOR	9. FIRM NAME	10. ADDRESS	11. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT			
a.	х			CHA Consulting, Inc.	927 New Haven Avenue, Suite 206 Melbourne, FL 32901	Project management, planning, evaluation, modeling, design, and construction support services			
		[X] CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		[X] CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE					
b.			x	Captec Engineering, Inc.	301 NW Flagler Avenue #201 Stuart, FL 34994	Design, permitting and construction engineering assistance			
				[ ] CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE					
C.			х	Andersen Andre Consulting Engineers, Inc. (AACE)	834 SW Swan Avenue Port St. Lucie, FL 34983	Geotechnical engineering			
			v	Betsy Lindsay, Inc.	7997 SW Jack James Drive Stuart, FL 34997	Surveying and mapping			
u.			Χ	[X] CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE					
e			x	Blood Hound, LLC	1733 Benbow Court, Suite 5 Apopka, FL 32703	Subsurface utility engineering (SUE) services			
				[X] CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE					
f.			х	SEARCH, Inc.	3117 Edgewater Drive Orlando, FL 32804	Archaeology			
g.				[ ] CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE					

# **Organizational Chart**

Our team has been built to provide the City with an extraordinary blend of engineering expertise, Florida project history and personalized service. Our principal-in-charge, C. Robert Reiss, PhD, PE, will serve as the City's direct day-to-day contact. Robert has assigned the most qualified project team for the scope of services identified in your RFP. Each of our team members was specifically selected to assist in successfully completing all unique challenges and needs for the duration of the project. Resumes for key personnel can be found on the following pages.



40+ Florida water, wastewater and reclaimed water staff, plus 1,300 total staff to support the City, as needed.

	E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THE CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)						
12. 1	JAME	13. ROLE IN THIS PRO	DJECT		14. YE	ARS EXPERIENCE	
C. I	Robert Reiss, PhD, PE	Principal-in-Cha	irge		a. TOTAL 29	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
15. F	TRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)	I		I			
C	CHA Consulting, Inc. Melbourne, FL						
16. E	EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PRO	FESSIONA	L REGISTRATION	(State and Discipline)	
University of Central Florida, FL, Ph.D., Environmental Engineering University of Central Florida, FL, M.S.E., Environmental Engineering University of Central Florida, FL, B.S.E., Environmental Engineering University of Central Florida, FL, B.S.E., Civil Engineering							
18. (	OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Pu	blications, Organizations	, Training, Awards, ei	tc.)			
Am Bah Boa	erican Water Works Association (AWWA amas Society of Engineers, Caribbean D rd, University of Central Florida	), American Membra esalination Associati	ane Technology As on, Southeast De	ssociation salting Ass	, American Soci sociation, Interr	ety of Civil Engineers, national Community	
		19. RELEVA	ANT PROJECTS				
	(1) IIILE AND LOCATION (City and State)			PROFESSIONA	(2) YEAR (	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	Replacing Concentrate Pipe at the Prin	eville Reverse Osmo	osis (RO) WTF	THUI ESSIONA	2011	2011	
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC	ROLE			[X] Check if project pe	rformed with current firm	
	Principal-in-charge for improvements to the RO facility, including demolishing a post-treatment structure, designing proposed standpipe and designing appurtenances, including air release valve (ARV), piping supports and instrumentation connections. Also provided construction inspection services.						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED			
	St. Lucie West Services District, RO WTP Expansion				2008	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
D.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE				[X] Check if project pe	rformed with current firm	
	Quality assurance/quality control (QA/	QC) officer for the de	esign of a 3.4 MG	D expansio	on of a low-pres	sure RO (LPRO) WTP.	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED			
	30 Year Duration Consumptive Use Per	rmit (CUP)		PROFESSIONA	LSERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	Melbourne, FL				2019	N/A	
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE [X] Check if project performed with current firm Project manager for the City's CUP with the St. Johns River Water Management District (SJRWMD). The City was the first municipality granted a 30-year CUP from the SJRWMD. The City uses alternative water sources (brackish groundwater and surface water) to supply its RO WTP and surface WTP, respectively. Following close cooperation and multiple pre-application meetings between SJRWMD, the City and CHA, a CUP application package was prepared and submitted to the SJRWMD to continue to meet the City's rising water demand over the next 30 years. The CUP application package included a groundwater and surface impact evaluation, a water conservation plan and a reclaimed water evaluation; these documents justified the need to increase the allocation of source waters, including adequate source-specific capacities (in excess of the combined allocation of 23.54 MGD) from each individual supply to allow for flexible operations between the two treatment facilities.						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR (		
	Brackish RO Water Treatment Plant			PROFESSIONA		CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC	ROLE			ZUIS [X] Check if project pe	ZUID	
d.	[X] Check if project performed with current firm Project manager for the design of the City's new 6.25 MGD RO WTP #2. The design of the plant incorporates two treatment trains. The brackish groundwater blended with the concentrate from the City's RO WTP #1 is treated via RO to reduce the salt concentration, and the 5.25 MGD of permeate is then ozonated to oxidize the sulfides. The freshwater is oxidized with chlorine, filtered to remove the iron and then blended with the ozonated permeate. As the freshwater is relatively hard and alkaline, the blending of the freshwater and permeate results in stable water after minimum post-treatment. Treatment of the concentrate from RO WTP#1 was an innovative approach to conserve water.						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			DDOFFORM	(2) YEAR (		
	Finished Water Post Stabilization Evalu	uation		PROFESSIONA	2019	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost. etc.) AND SPECIFIC	ROLE			ZUIO [X] Check if project pe	IV/A	
	QA/QC for evaluating finished water sta softened water. Water chemistry was e	ability following the valuated using the R	expansion of the TW stoichiometry	City's RO V y model.	WTP and reduce	ed blending with lime	

	E. RESU	MES OF KEY PERSONN (Complete one Section	EL PROPOSED FOF	R THE CONT	TRACT				
12.	NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS PRO	OJECT		14. YEA	ARS EXPERIENCE			
Ste	fano Ceriana PE LEED AP	Project Manage	or.	-	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM			
15 1		i roject manage			21	/			
15.1									
C	CHA Winter Springs, FL								
16. I	EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PRO	OFESSIONA	L REGISTRATION	(State and Discipline)			
Wo Env Wo Env	rcester Polytechnic Institute, MA, M.S., ironmental Engineering rcester Polytechnic Institute, MA, B.S., ( ironmental Engineering	Civil/	Professional Eng LEED <sup>®</sup> Accredite FDOT Certification Control (TTC) Int	gineer - FL ed Professi on Transpo termediate	onal ortation Approve e Course, No. 41	ed Temporary Traffic 174			
18. (	OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (P	ublications, Organizations	s, Training, Awards, e	tc.)					
Am	erican Water Works Association (AWWA	A)							
		19. REL <u>EV</u>	ANT PROJECTS						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED			
	Ernie Caldwell Reclaimed Water Main	Improvements		PROFESSIONA	LSERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
	Polk County, FL				2020	2020			
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFI	crole	itting hidding on	departer	[X] Check if project performed with current firm				
	complete a reclaimed water main loop in the ECB and US Highway 17/92 corridors. The project consisted of 10,300 feet of 20-inch reclaimed water main within the ECB corridor extending from Posner Center to a future roadway connection with Ridgewood Lakes Phase 2. The design included considering a future alignment of a 20-inch potable water main and 16- to 20-inch wastewater force main that will parallel the reclaimed water main equipment for remote operation and monitoring.					ted of 10,300 feet of vay connection with iter main and 16- to 20- on and monitoring.			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR COMPLETED					
	East Service Area Potable Water and I	Reclaimed Water Sto	rage and	PROFESSIONA	L SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
	Repump Facility				2016	2016			
	Orange County, FL				X Check if project pe	formed with current firm			
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC	CROLE		Project engineer for a new storage and repump facility with a 2.5 MGD potable water GST, a 1.5 MG reclaimed water GST, yard piping, a 7,200 gpm potable water HSP system, a 6,000 gpm reclaimed water HSP system, a sodium hypochlorite storage and feed system, an operations building, electrical, emergency generator and fuel storage, instrumentation and SCADA, 5,000 feet of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 24-inch reclaimed water mains, 600 feet of gravity sewers, manholes, and 1,100 feet of 4-inch force main.					
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFI Project engineer for a new storage and piping, a 7,200 gpm potable water HSF feed system, an operations building, e of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 4-inch force main.	role repump facility with system, a 6,000 gpr lectrical, emergency feet of 24-inch recla	n a 2.5 MGD potal n reclaimed wate generator and fue imed water mains	ble water ( r HSP syste el storage, s, 600 feet	GST, a 1.5 MG re em, a sodium hy instrumentation of gravity sewe	eclaimed water GST, yard pochlorite storage and n and SCADA, 5,000 feet rs, manholes, and 1,100			
b.	<ul> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for a new storage and piping, a 7,200 gpm potable water HSI feed system, an operations building, e of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 4-inch force main.</li> <li>(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)</li> </ul>	repump facility with system, a 6,000 gpr lectrical, emergency feet of 24-inch recla	n a 2.5 MGD potal n reclaimed wate generator and fue imed water mains	ble water ( r HSP syste el storage, s, 600 feet	GST, a 1.5 MG re em, a sodium hy instrumentation of gravity sewe	eclaimed water GST, yard pochlorite storage and n and SCADA, 5,000 feet rs, manholes, and 1,100			
b.	<ul> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for a new storage and piping, a 7,200 gpm potable water HSI feed system, an operations building, e of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 4-inch force main.</li> <li>(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)</li> <li>Summerlake Park Boulevard 30-inch Force mains, 5000 feet of 4-inch force main.</li> </ul>	role repump facility with system, a 6,000 gpr lectrical, emergency feet of 24-inch recla	n a 2.5 MGD pota n reclaimed wate generator and fue imed water mains	ble water ( r HSP syste el storage, s, 600 feet	GST, a 1.5 MG re em, a sodium hy instrumentation of gravity sewe (2) YEAR C	eclaimed water GST, yard pochlorite storage and n and SCADA, 5,000 feet rs, manholes, and 1,100			
b.	<ul> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for a new storage and piping, a 7,200 gpm potable water HSI feed system, an operations building, e of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 4-inch force main.</li> <li>(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)</li> <li>Summerlake Park Boulevard 30-inch FOrange County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC</li> </ul>	c ROLE d repump facility with P system, a 6,000 gpr lectrical, emergency feet of 24-inch reclai	n a 2.5 MGD potal n reclaimed wate generator and fue imed water mains	ble water ( r HSP syste el storage, s, 600 feet	GST, a 1.5 MG re em, a sodium hy instrumentation of gravity sewe (2) YEAR C L SERVICES 2016	eclaimed water GST, yard pochlorite storage and n and SCADA, 5,000 feet rs, manholes, and 1,100 OMPLETED CONSTRUCTION ( <i>It applicable</i> ) 2016			
b.	<ul> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for a new storage and piping, a 7,200 gpm potable water HSF feed system, an operations building, e of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 4-inch force main.</li> <li>(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)</li> <li>Summerlake Park Boulevard 30-inch F Orange County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for installing approxint to an existing 30-inch force main to se permitting, public involvement, and compared to the second state of the second stat</li></ul>	CROLE d repump facility with P system, a 6,000 gpr lectrical, emergency feet of 24-inch reclain Force Main CROLE mately 5,300 feet of re rive future developments onstruction administr	n a 2.5 MGD potal n reclaimed wate generator and fue imed water mains new 30-inch force ent. The project c ation services.	ble water ( r HSP syste el storage, s, 600 feet PROFESSIONA e main alor consisted o	GST, a 1.5 MG re em, a sodium hy instrumentation of gravity sewe (2) YEAR C L SERVICES 2016 [X] Check if project pe ng Summerlake f preliminary de	eclaimed water GST, yard pochlorite storage and n and SCADA, 5,000 feet rs, manholes, and 1,100 OMPLETED CONSTRUCTION ( <i>if applicable</i> ) 2016 rformed with current firm Boulevard to connect esign, final design,			
b.	<ul> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (<i>Brief scope</i>, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for a new storage and piping, a 7,200 gpm potable water HSF feed system, an operations building, e of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 4-inch force main.</li> <li>(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (<i>City and State</i>)</li> <li>Summerlake Park Boulevard 30-inch F Orange County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (<i>Brief scope</i>, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for installing approxim to an existing 30-inch force main to se permitting, public involvement, and co (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (<i>City and State</i>)</li> </ul>	c ROLE d repump facility with P system, a 6,000 gpr lectrical, emergency feet of 24-inch reclai <b>Force Main</b> C ROLE mately 5,300 feet of r rve future development	n a 2.5 MGD pota n reclaimed wate generator and fue imed water mains new 30-inch force ent. The project c ation services.	ble water ( r HSP syste el storage, s, 600 feet PROFESSIONA e main alor consisted o	GST, a 1.5 MG re em, a sodium hy instrumentation of gravity sewe (2) YEAR C L SERVICES 2016 [X] Check if project pe ng Summerlake f preliminary de	eclaimed water GST, yard pochlorite storage and n and SCADA, 5,000 feet rs, manholes, and 1,100 OMPLETED CONSTRUCTION ( <i>if applicable</i> ) 2016 rformed with current firm Boulevard to connect esign, final design,			
b. c.	<ul> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for a new storage and piping, a 7,200 gpm potable water HSF feed system, an operations building, e of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 4-inch force main.</li> <li>(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)</li> <li>Summerlake Park Boulevard 30-inch F Orange County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for installing approxint to an existing 30-inch force main to se permitting, public involvement, and compared to the state)</li> <li>Eagle Circle Force Main Replacement</li> </ul>	c ROLE d repump facility with P system, a 6,000 gpr lectrical, emergency feet of 24-inch reclain corce Main C ROLE mately 5,300 feet of r rve future developments onstruction administr	n a 2.5 MGD potal n reclaimed wate generator and fue imed water mains new 30-inch force ent. The project c ation services.	ble water ( r HSP syste el storage, s, 600 feet PROFESSIONA	GST, a 1.5 MG re em, a sodium hy instrumentation of gravity sewe (2) YEAR C L SERVICES 2016 [X] Check if project pe ng Summerlake f preliminary de (2) YEAR C L SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
b.	<ul> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (<i>Brief scope</i>, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for a new storage and piping, a 7,200 gpm potable water HSF feed system, an operations building, e of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 4-inch force main.</li> <li>(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (<i>City and State</i>)</li> <li>Summerlake Park Boulevard 30-inch F Orange County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (<i>Brief scope</i>, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for installing approxim to an existing 30-inch force main to se permitting, public involvement, and co (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (<i>City and State</i>)</li> <li>Eagle Circle Force Main Replacement Seminole County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (<i>Brief scope</i>, size and state)</li> </ul>	c ROLE d repump facility with P system, a 6,000 gpr lectrical, emergency feet of 24-inch reclai corce Main C ROLE nately 5,300 feet of r rve future developments construction administr	n a 2.5 MGD pota n reclaimed wate generator and fue imed water mains new 30-inch force ent. The project c ation services.	ble water ( r HSP syste el storage, s, 600 feet PROFESSIONA	GST, a 1.5 MG re em, a sodium hy instrumentation of gravity sewe (2) YEAR C L SERVICES 2016 [X] Check if project pe ng Summerlake f preliminary de (2) YEAR C L SERVICES 2015	eclaimed water GST, yard pochlorite storage and n and SCADA, 5,000 feet rs, manholes, and 1,100 OMPLETED CONSTRUCTION ( <i>If applicable</i> ) 2016 rformed with current firm Boulevard to connect esign, final design, OMPLETED CONSTRUCTION ( <i>If applicable</i> ) 2015			
b. c. d.	<ul> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (<i>Brief scope, size, cost, etc.</i>) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for a new storage and piping, a 7,200 gpm potable water HSF feed system, an operations building, e of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 4-inch force main.</li> <li>(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (<i>City and State</i>)</li> <li>Summerlake Park Boulevard 30-inch F Orange County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (<i>Brief scope, size, cost, etc.</i>) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for installing approximation an existing 30-inch force main to sepermitting, public involvement, and construction (<i>City and State</i>)</li> <li>Eagle Circle Force Main Replacement Seminole County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (<i>Brief scope, size, cost, etc.</i>) AND SPECIFIC Project manager for this force main reconstruction inspection, and construct feet of jack-and-bore within a 24-inch replace aging C-200 PVC and cast-iron</li> </ul>	C ROLE C ROLE C repump facility with P system, a 6,000 gpr lectrical, emergency feet of 24-inch reclain C ROLE C ROLE C ROLE C ROLE D ROLE	n a 2.5 MGD potal n reclaimed wate generator and fue imed water mains new 30-inch force ent. The project c ation services.	ble water ( r HSP syste el storage, s, 600 feet PROFESSIONA e main alor consisted o PROFESSIONA minary des feet of 12-i g, 1,331 fe	GST, a 1.5 MG re em, a sodium hy instrumentation of gravity sewe (2) YEAR C L SERVICES 2016 [X] Check if project pe (2) YEAR C (2) Y	eclaimed water GST, yard pochlorite storage and n and SCADA, 5,000 feet rs, manholes, and 1,100 OMPLETED CONSTRUCTION ( <i>It applicable</i> ) 2016 rformed with current firm Boulevard to connect esign, final design, OMPLETED CONSTRUCTION ( <i>It applicable</i> ) 2015 rformed with current firm , permitting, main consisting of 259 1,014 feet of open cut to			
b. c.	<ul> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for a new storage and piping, a 7,200 gpm potable water HSF feed system, an operations building, e of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 4-inch force main.</li> <li>(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)</li> <li>Summerlake Park Boulevard 30-inch F Orange County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for installing approximation and state)</li> <li>Eagle Circle Force Main Replacement Seminole County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for installing approximation and construction (City and State)</li> <li>Eagle Circle Force Main Replacement Seminole County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project manager for this force main reconstruction inspection, and construct feet of jack-and-bore within a 24-inch replace aging C-200 PVC and cast-iron</li> <li>(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)</li> </ul>	CROLE d repump facility with P system, a 6,000 gpr lectrical, emergency feet of 24-inch reclain Force Main CROLE mately 5,300 feet of re- rive future development onstruction administration CROLE placement project the ion administration set steel casing, 5,671 fe pipe.	n a 2.5 MGD potal n reclaimed wate generator and fue imed water mains new 30-inch force ent. The project c ation services.	ble water ( r HSP syste el storage, s, 600 feet PROFESSIONA e main alor consisted o PROFESSIONA minary des feet of 12-i g, 1,331 fe	GST, a 1.5 MG re em, a sodium hy instrumentation of gravity sewe (2) YEAR C L SERVICES 2016 [X] Check if project pe g Summerlake f preliminary de (2) YEAR C L SERVICES 2015 [X] Check if project pe sign, final design inch HDPE force eet of HDD and 3	Construction (if applicable) CONSTRUCTION (if applicable) 2015 rformed with current firm a, permitting, main consisting of 259 1,014 feet of open cut to COMPLETED			
b. c. d.	<ul> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for a new storage and piping, a 7,200 gpm potable water HSF feed system, an operations building, e of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 4-inch force main.</li> <li>(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)</li> <li>Summerlake Park Boulevard 30-inch F Orange County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for installing approximate an existing 30-inch force main to see permitting, public involvement, and construction (City and State)</li> <li>Eagle Circle Force Main Replacement Seminole County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project engineer for installing approximation of the state)</li> <li>Eagle Circle Force Main Replacement Seminole County, FL</li> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Project manager for this force main reconstruction inspection, and construct feet of jack-and-bore within a 24-inch replace aging C-200 PVC and cast-iron</li> <li>(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)</li> <li>C-200 Force Main Pipeline Replacement</li> </ul>	CROLE CR	n a 2.5 MGD potal n reclaimed wate generator and fue imed water mains new 30-inch force ent. The project c ation services.	ble water ( r HSP syste el storage, s, 600 feet PROFESSIONA e main alor consisted o PROFESSIONA minary des feet of 12-ig, 1,331 fe	GST, a 1.5 MG re em, a sodium hy instrumentation of gravity sewe (2) YEAR C L SERVICES 2016 [X] Check if project pe (2) YEAR C (2) YEAR C L SERVICES 2015 [X] Check if project pe ign, final design inch HDPE force eet of HDD and 3 (2) YEAR C L SERVICES	eclaimed water GST, yard pochlorite storage and n and SCADA, 5,000 feet rs, manholes, and 1,100 OMPLETED CONSTRUCTION ( <i>It applicable</i> ) 2016 rformed with current firm Boulevard to connect esign, final design, OMPLETED CONSTRUCTION ( <i>It applicable</i> ) 2015 rformed with current firm , permitting, main consisting of 259 1,014 feet of open cut to OMPLETED CONSTRUCTION ( <i>It applicable</i> )			

# e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE

[X] Check if project performed with current	ent firm
---	----------

Project manager for the preliminary design report and design, permitting and construction administration of this pipeline replacement project. The preliminary design report included evaluating replacement techniques for approximately 22,000 feet (ranging in size from 12-inch to 20-inch) located throughout residential and commercial areas. The design made use of HDD, pipe bursting and jack-and-bore techniques to minimize disturbance above ground.

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THE CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)							
12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS PROJECT		14. YEARS	EXPERIENCE			
J. Richard Voorhees, PE	Quality Manager	a. TOTAL	45	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM			
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)							
CHA Consulting. Inc.							

CHA Consulting, Ir Winter Springs, FL

16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)
Auburn University, AL, M.S., Civil/Environmental Engineering	Professional Engineer - FL
Auburn University, AL, B.S., Civil Engineering	BCEE certificate no. 98-20040

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

Life Member - Chi Epsilon Civil Engineering Honorary Fraternity, American Society of Civil Engineers, Water Environment Federation, American Water Works Association (AWWA), Florida Select Society of Sanitary Sludge Shovelers

	19. RELEVANT PROJECTS							
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED						
	Preliminary Design of Reclaimed Water Improvements	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)					
	Haines City, FL	2020	N/A					
a	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if project per	rformed with current firm					
ui	Senior project engineer to perform the storage and pumping alternatives analysis to provide evaluation and preliminary design of an expansion to the City's reclaimed water storage and pumping infrastructure. The infrastructure included a reclaimed water storage tank, a low-pressure reuse transfer pump station, a high-pressure reuse pump station, telemetry controls, and other appurtenances to supply existing reuse customers and to enable future expansions to the City's reuse system. Assisted in obtaining 75% cooperative funding from the SWFWMD for the design and construction of this project.							
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED					
	Improvements and Expansion of the Lake Washington Surface WTP	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)					
	Melbourne, FL	2003	2003					
h	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[ ] Check if project pe	rformed with current firm					
D.	Mechanical process lead engineer and quality control reviewer for this project, which was the third and final phase of work to expand and improve the surface WTP to an ultimate capacity of 40 MGD. This project included intake structure improvements, new headworks screening and raw water pumping, backwash water treatment, water recovery pumping, powdered activated carbon addition and ozonation. Directly responsible for the design of the intake improvements, raw water screening/pumping and backwash water treatment.							
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED					
	Ormond Beach WTP Sodium Hypochlorite Generator and Lime Slaker	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)					
	Rehabilitation and Replacement	2020	2020					
c.	Ormond Beach, FL	2020	2020					
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE [X] Check if project performed with current firm							
	Senior project engineer for the preliminary and final design, developing bid documents and bidding assistance to repair the sodium hypochlorite generation units and replace the lime slaker units and upgrade the equipment with more modern and energy-efficient equipment while maintaining reliability and safe plant operations.							
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED						
	South Water Reclamation Facility (SWRF) Influent Pump Station (IPS)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)					
	and Upgrades   Orange County, FL	2021	2021					
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if project per	rformed with current firm					
d.	Senior project engineer for the preliminary engineering of a 216 MGD peak flow wastewater pump station to handle incoming flow and in-plant recycles for up to 80 MGD of AADF capacity. Evaluated four alternatives to expand the existing influent pumping capacity of 120 MGD peak flow without interrupting service. The selected alternative included a new IPS to replace the existing pump station that was nearing the end of its useful life. The pump station relies on the existing screening structure and uses dual trench-style, self-cleaning wet wells using submersible pumps. The pumps will be variable speed using VFDs installed in a new electrical building and the existing electrical room.							
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED					
	North Brevard County WTP	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)					
	Brevard County, FL	1995	1995					
e	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[ ] Check if project pe	rformed with current firm					
e.	Project manager for this project that included the final design of a 1.5 MGD WTP expansion with a 3.5 MGD capacity forced draft tray aeration for hydrogen sulfide removal, a new 1.5 MGD enhanced lime softening process, new air-water backwash filters, lime sludge thickening, and new chemical feed facilities for lime, liquid alum, polymer carbon dioxide for re-carbonation, chlorination, and ammonia. The project design included a comprehensive treatability study for preliminary corrosion treatment determination and enhanced lime softening treatment for THM precursor removal.							

	E. RESU	IMES OF KEY PERSONN (Complete one Secti	EL PROPOSED FOR	R THE CON	RACT	
12.	NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS PR	OJECT		14. \	EARS EXPERIENCE
				F	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
IVIE	elanie Pecknam, PE	Senior Project i	ngineer		17	10
15. I	FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
C	CHA Consulting, Inc. Winter Springs, FL					
16. I	EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PRO	OFESSIONA	L REGISTRATIO	ON (State and Discipline)
Uni	versity of Central Florida, FL, B.S.E., Enviro	nmental Engineering	Professional Eng	gineer - FL		
18. (	OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (F	Publications, Organizations	s, Training, Awards, e	etc.)		
Am	erican Society of Civil Engineers, Ameri	can Water Works Ass	ociation (AWWA)			
	· ·	19 RELEV				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEA	R COMPLETED
	Storey Park/Innovation Place Litility	Project		PROFESSIONA	L SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	Orange County, FL	riojeci			2019	2019
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIF	FIC ROLE			[X] Check if project	t performed with current firm
	of large-diameter potable water main project included environmental consid were open cut, horizontal directional way (ROW) was required.	rn, final design, permi , reclaimed water ma derations, such as we drill (HDD) and jack-a	in and force main tlands and endan nd-bore, includin	to addres gered spee g two loca	ces for install s projected fu cies. Specific i tions where c	ing more than 40,000 feet iture development. The nstallation methods used rossing of railroad right-of-
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEA	R COMPLETED
	East Service Area (ESA) Potable Wate	er and Reclaimed Wat	er Storage and	PROFESSIONA	L SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	Repump Facility				2016	2016
	Orange County, FL				D.(1	
	Project manager for preliminary engir and repump facility with a 2.5 MG por HSP system, a 6,000 gpm reclaimed w electrical, emergency generator and f 5,000 feet of 24-inch reclaimed water (1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( <i>City and State</i> )	neering, design, perm table water GST, a 1.5 vater HSP system, a so uel storage, instrume mains, 600 feet of gr	itting, bidding, an MG reclaimed w odium hypochlorit ntation and SCAD avity sewers, mar	nd construct ater GST, y te storage DA, 5,000 fe nholes, and	ction administ vard piping, a and feed syste eet of 36-inch d 1,100 feet o	tration for a new storage 7,200gpm potable water em, an operations building, potable water mains, f 4-inch force main.
	South Water Reclamation Facility (SV	VRF) Influent Pump S	tation (IPS)	PROFESSIONA	L SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	and Upgrades   Orange County, FL	via / initiacite i anip 5			2021	2021
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIF	TIC ROLE			[X] Check if project	t performed with current firm
c. Client service manager for the preliminary engineering of a 216 MGD peak flow wastewater pump station to handle incoming flow and in-plant recycles for up to 80 MGD of AADF capacity. Evaluated four alternatives to expand the existing influent pumping capacity of 120 MGD peak flow without interrupting service. The selected alternative included a new IPS to replace the existing pump station that was nearing the end of its useful life. The pump station relies on the existing screening structur and uses dual trench-style, self-cleaning wet wells using submersible pumps. The pumps will be variable speed using VFDs installed in a new electrical building and the existing electrical room.						tation to handle incoming the existing influent ided a new IPS to replace existing screening structure able speed using VFDs
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEA	R COMPLETED
	Summerlake Park Boulevard 30-inch	Force Main		PROFESSIONA	L SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	Orange County, FL				2016	2016
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE [X] Check if project performed with current firm Project manager for installing 5,300 feet of 30-inch force main along Summerlake Park Boulevard to connect to an existing 30-inch force main to serve future development. The project consisted of conceptual routing analysis, final design, permitting public involvement, and construction administration services.					t performed with current firm connect to an existing is, final design, permitting,
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEA	R COMPLETED
	Normandy Boulevard Reclaimed Wat	ter Main Extension		PROFESSIONA	LSERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	Volusia County, FL				2018	2018
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope size cost etc.) AND SPECIE					

Project manager for the design, permitting and construction administration services for installing approximately 4,700 feet of 12-inch and 16-inch reclaimed water main along Normandy Boulevard, turning east on Graves Avenue and crossing Howland Boulevard. The reclaimed water main was installed primarily using HDD. The project was located within two municipal jurisdictions, Volusia County and the City of Deltona; it required ROW permitting with both agencies.

	E. RESUM	IES OF KEY PERSONN (Complete one Section	EL PROPOSED FOI	R THE CONTRACT rson.)		
12.	NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS PRO	DJECT	14. YE	ARS EXPERIENCE	
An	toine Sands, CEng., PMP	Senior Project E	Ingineer	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
15.	FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				<del>_</del>	
C	CHA Consulting, Inc. Winter Springs, FL					
16.	EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PRO	OFESSIONAL REGISTRATION	(State and Discipline)	
Flo Ma Cal	rida International University, FL, M.S., En nagement ifornia State University, CA, B.S., Mechar	gineering nical Engineering	Engineering Cou Project Manage Certified Mainte	uncil - Chartered Engineer ment Professional (PMP) enance and Reliability Pro	r (CEng #669038) No. 2146301 ofessional (CMRP)	
18.	OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Pu	ublications, Organizations	s, Training, Awards, e	etc.)		
Am	erican Society of Mechanical Engineers (	(ASME), Bahamas So	ciety of Engineer	s (BSE) - Past Vice Preside	ent	
		19 RELEV	ANT PROJECTS			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR	COMPLETED	
	() me we control for an and			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	and Upgrades   Orange County, FL	Kr/ mildent Fump 5		2021	2021	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC	[X] Check if project performed with current firm				
a.	and in-plant recycles for up to 80 MGD capacity of 120 MGD peak flow withou existing pump station that was nearing and uses dual trench-style, self-cleanin installed in a new electrical building an	of AADF capacity. Ev t interrupting service the end of its useful g wet wells using sul d the existing electri	valuated four alte e. The selected al l life. The pump s bmersible pumps cal room.	ternatives to expand the expand the expand the expand the explored a new tation relies on the existing. The pumps will be varia	kisting influent pumping IPS to replace the ng screening structure ble speed using VFDs	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR	COMPLETED	
	Pump Station Rehabilitation/Replacer	nent Package 22 Im	provements	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	Orange County, FL			Ongoing	TBD	
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE [X] Check if project performed with current firm Project engineer for the preliminary design, final design, bidding, public notification, and construction administration services for rehabilitating five duplex pump stations. Work included replacing submersible pumps and accessories, wet well top slab and valve vault access hatches, replacing discharge piping and valves, lining the wet well and upstream manhole, a new driveway, fencing and a gate, and new electrical and SCADA equipment. The project included bypass pumping and coordinating work within residential areas with limited space.					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR	COMPLETED	
	Softening Tanks Rehabilitation and Ac	id Skid		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	Vero Beach, FL			Ongoing	TBD	
C.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC	ROLE		[X] Check if project p	erformed with current firm	
	Project engineer for preliminary design by removing and replacing all steel coa that have experienced severe corrosion	a, final design and bio tings in these two ta and present a pote	dding services for nks and making l ntial concern for	rehabilitating accelator r imited repairs to surfaces future failures.	no. 3 and accelator no. 4 and structural framing	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEAR	COMPLETED	
	Northwest Regional WWTP			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
d.	Polk County, FL			2013 (worked for CHA previously)	2013 (worked for CHA previously)	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC	ROLE		X Check if project p	erformed with current firm	

[X] Check if project performed with current firm

Project Engineer and construction administration for the plant modification and capacity upgrade from 1 MGD to 3 MGD.

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Potable Water Distribution Quality Improvements/Pipebursting CEI	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
	Services   Orange City, FL	2019	2019	
е.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if project pe	rformed with current firm	

Project engineer to conduct CEI for pipe rehabilitation (pipe bursting) and looping projects within the City's system. Additionally, the City requested that CHA locate areas within the distribution system, through hydraulic modeling, to recommend pressure reducing valve (PRV) locations to improve the distribution system hydraulic balance.

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THE CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)				
12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS PRO	DJECT	14. YE	EARS EXPERIENCE
Eric Gassen, El	Project Engineer		a. TOTAL	ь. WITH CURRENT FIRM
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				
CHA Consulting, Inc. Winter Springs, FL	CHA Consulting, Inc. Winter Springs, FL			
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	17. CURRENT PROFESSION	AL REGISTRATIO	N (State and Discipline)	
University of Central Florida, FL, B.S., Civil E Indian River State College, FL, A.A.	Engineer Intern - FL			

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

	19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED			
	Lift Station 20 (LS 20) Force Main Design	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
	Melbourne, FL	2019	2019			
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if project per	rformed with current firm			
a.	Project engineer/construction engineering inspection (CEI) for this project th geotechnical services to perform work, preparing 60%, 100% and bid docum bidding assistance services, and subcontracting soft digs to locate potential of administrative and technical services required to complete the construction CHA, the EOR, to sign and seal the record drawings and certify project comp	nat included subcontractin eents, providing permitting conflicting utilities. CHA al according to the contract letion.	g survey and s services, providing so provided documents, and for			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED			
	Lift Station #106 Rehabilitation	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
	Polk County, FL	2016	2016			
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if project per	rformed with current firm			
b.	Project engineer for the preliminary design, permitting and final design of a rehabilitation. Provided addenda to answer contractor questions throughour The design involved evaluating present/future flows to determine lift station with variable frequency drives (VFDs), a permanent emergency generator wit configuration to add a flow meter, and bypass piping. The project also includ control and a climate-controlled control building.	1.7 MGD master wastewa t the bid process and evalue operations, three new high ith a fuel storage tank, a n led an emergency pump-o	ter lift station uated the contractors. gh-service pumps ew discharge piping out connection, odor			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED			
	SSNOCWTA Professional Engineering Services	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
	Seminole and Orange Counties, FL	Ongoing	Varies			
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if project per	rformed with current firm			
с.	Project engineer for wastewater program management services. Tasks include design, permitting, construction administration, surveying, utility locates, subsurface utility investigations, capital improvement plan management, asset rehabilitation and replacement, emergency response, operation and maintenance support, I&I program implementation, and master plan and capital improvements plan budget updates. Efforts also involve managing continuing contractors and procuring vendor/ contractor proposals and contracts.					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED			
	Storey Park/Innovation Place Utility Project	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
	Orange County, FL	2019	2019			
Ь	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE [X] Check if project performed with current firm					
u.	Project engineer for preliminary design, final design, permitting and construction services for installing more than 40,000 feet of large-diameter potable water main, reclaimed water main and force main to address projected future development. The project included environmental considerations, such as wetlands and endangered species. Specific installation methods used were open cut, horizontal directional drill (HDD) and jack-and-bore, including two locations where crossing of railroad right-of- way (ROW) was required.					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED			
	Ernie Caldwell Reclaimed Water Main Improvements	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
	Polk County, FL	2020	2020			
е.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if project per	rformed with current firm			
	Project engineer for preliminary and final design, permitting, bidding, and correclaimed water main loop in the Ernie Caldwell Boulevard and US 17/92 con alignment of a 20-inch potable water main and 16- to 20-inch wastewater for main equipment for remote operation and monitoring.	onstruction administration rridors. The design include prce main that will parallel	services to complete a ed considering the future the reclaimed water			

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THE CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)				
12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS PRO	DJECT	14. YE	ARS EXPERIENCE
Eric Knoppel, El	Project Enginee	Project Engineer		b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				
CHA Consulting, Inc. Winter Springs, FL				
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSION	IAL REGISTRATION	(State and Discipline)
University of Central Florida, FL, M.S., Environmental Engineering University of Central Florida, FL, B.S., Environmental Engineering				
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)				
Water Environmental Federation, Student Liaison for FWEA Central Florida Chapter Board				

	19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED				
	Wastewater and Reclaimed Water Pressure Pipe Assessment Program	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
	Largo, FL	2019	N/A			
а.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	X Check if project per	formed with current firm			
	Project engineer for reclaimed water hydraulic modeling (WaterCAD), GIS mapping and figures, improvement alternatives, wastewater and reclaimed water CIP, condition assessment of wastewater and reclaimed water pipes, and reclaimed water recommended improvements.					
	TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) (2) YEAR COMPLETED					
	SSNOCWTA Air Release Valve (ARV) and Cleaning Maintenance Program	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
	Seminole and Orange Counties, FL	Varies per project	N/A			
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if project per	formed with current firm			
b.	and counties that form the member entities to regionalize their wastewater treatment and transmission to obtain optimum efficiencies in wastewater treatment. The system consists of 32 pump stations (design capacity of 47 MGD) and major transmission mains (16- to 42-inch diameter) to meet member entities' needs in relationship to transmission of wastewater to a regional WWTP. Program management responsibilities included design, permitting and construction administration services; surveying, utility locates, and subsurface utility investigations; managing continuing contractors; capital improvement plan (CIP) management; vendor/contractor proposals and contract procurement; asset rehabilitation and replacement; emergency response services (loss of power, pump station overflows, and pipeline incidents; operation and maintenance (O&M) support; inflow and infiltration (I&I) program implementation; facilities maintenance tracking and management; board meeting participation; extension of staff; and updates to the master plan and CIP budget.					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) (2) YEAR COMPLETED					
	Ernie Caldwell Reclaimed Water Main Improvements	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
	Polk County, FL	2020	2020			
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if project per	formed with current firm			
	Project engineer for preliminary and final design, permitting, bidding, and construction administration services to complete a reclaimed water main loop in the Ernie Caldwell Boulevard and US 17/92 corridors. The design included considering the future alignment of a 20-inch potable water main and 16- to 20-inch wastewater force main that will parallel the reclaimed water main equipment for remote operation and monitoring.					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED			
	SSNOCWTA Hydraulic Modeling	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
	Maitland, FL	Ongoing	N/A			
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	X Check if project per	formed with current firm			
	Project engineer to assist with data collection for the existing flows, model structure update for the force main system (WaterCAD), existing flow update for each of the systems lift stations, diurnal flow update, wastewater scenario management for existing forced flow, existing all stations N-1 pumps on, existing extended period simulation with pumps in auto, future forced flow. Performed field data collection and processing and model verification and capacity assessment.					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED			
	Westport WWTF Expansion	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
	Port St. Lucie, FL	2021	TBD			
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if project per	formed with current firm			
	Project engineer responsible for sampling and lab analysis, wastewater chara influent and effluent parameter distribution and analysis, effluent design tar biological modeling and evaluation, plant hydraulics, filter dosing pump desi basis of design and preliminary design report.	acterization, flow projection gets, liquid and solids proo gn and modeling, anoxic/a	ons and design flows, cess flow diagrams, aeration design, and			

	E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THE CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)					
12.	NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS PRO	DJECT		14. YE	EARS EXPERIENCE
Ed	Talton, PE	Hydraulic Mode	eling		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
15. l	FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
C	CHA Consulting, Inc. Winter Springs, FL					
16. I	EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PRO	DFESSION	AL REGISTRATIO	N (State and Discipline)
Uni Uni Uni	University of Florida, M.S.E., Environmental Engineering, University of Florida, FL, B.S.E., Environmental Engineering University of Kentucky, KY, Hydraulic Surge Modeling Training					
18. ( Am	OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Pu erican Water Works Association (AWWA	ıblications, Organizations )	s, Training, Awards, e	tc.)		
		19. RELEV	ANT PROJECTS			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	Morris Bridge Pump Station Improven	nents		PROFESSION	AL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
а	Tampa, FL	POLE			2020	2020
<b>u</b> .	(3) BRIEF DESCRIFTION (Biller scupe, size, cust, etc.) AND SPECIFIC	NOLE			[A] Check if project	performed with current firm
	Project engineer performing hydraulic and transient (surge) analyses and preliminary engineering to size and configure modifications to the key Morris Bridge pump station. Developed an innovative concept to boost new Tampa low pressures.					size and configure Tampa low pressures.
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) Potable and Reclaimed Water Systems Master Plan and Hydraulic Model Update			(2) YEAR	COMPLETED	
			PROFESSION	AL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	Altamonte Springs, FL				2017	N/A
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE				[X] Check if project	Derformed with current firm
	Client/project manager to perform and summarize various technical evaluations on the potable water and reclaimed water systems, including hydraulic modeling, to develop capital improvement projects. Developed an implementation schedule for the City to expand, repair, replace, and maintain the potable and reclaimed water systems to economically meet the City's service standards for over 10 years.					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	Continuing Hydraulic Modeling Services			PROFESSION	AL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	Orange County, FL (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief score, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			Varie	d per project	N/A
с.	Project manager for a continuing engineering services contract to provide hydraulic modeling for the County to update, optimize and utilize potable water, wastewater and reclaimed water system hydraulic models. The engineering services included utilizing hydraulic models to support utilities planning, including recommending capital improvements projects, design, operation, and regulatory compliance.				County to update, ngineering services rovements projects,	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		ittin a	PROFESSION	(2) YEAR	COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
				2015	N/A	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( <i>Brief scope, size, cost, etc.</i> ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE [X] Check if project performed with current firm					performed with current firm
d.	Client manager and quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) for a hydraulic analysis to size the lift station components and confirm an existing gravity main could accept the flow from the new force main and gravity system connection along SR 50. The hydraulic analyses were used for the general FDEP permit approval. A jurisdictional wetland delineation and evaluation was completed to obtain the Environmental Resource Permit (ERP) and the United States Army Corps of Engine (USACE) permit.			station components em connection along nd delineation and Army Corps of Engineers		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			PROFESSION	(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	Wastewater Capacity Analysis Davenport, FL			PROFESSION	2018	N/A
е.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE QA/QC review of the hydraulic model used to evaluate the capacity of the V developed a wastewater hydraulic model of the entire system utilizing InfoS condition and ability to service new and future development.		/WTF, lift WMM to	[X] Check if project p stations and the address City co	performed with current firm e force mains. CHA ncerns about capacity,	

	E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THE CONTRACT					
12. I	NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS PRO	DJECT	,	14. YE	EARS EXPERIENCE
Ma	rk Worsham, PE	Pipeline Design			a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
15. I	FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)	l				
C	CHA Consulting, Inc. Melbourne, FL					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)       17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Description)				N (State and Discipline)		
Virg Civi Virg Agr	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, VA, B.S., Civil Engineering Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, VA, B.D., Agricultural Engineering					
18. (	OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Pu	blications, Organizations	s, Training, Awards, e	tc.)		
Am	erican Water Works Association (AWWA	), American Membra	ane Technology A	ssociatior	n (AMTA)	
		19. RELEV	ANT PROJECTS			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	Midport Water Repump Station Impro	vements		PROFESSION	AL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
_	Port St. Lucie, FL				2009	2009
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC	ROLE			[X] Check if project p	performed with current firm
	Performed project management, mechanical system design and design team pumping facility, including a new 2 MG storage tank. Also served as project n electrical system, and instrumentation control system inspections during control system inspect			n coordina manager f nstruction	ation for upgrad or the building, of the \$5 millio	ling a 10 MGD water , mechanical system, on upgrades.
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			PROFESSION	(2) YEAR	
	Rangeline RO WTP			PROFESSION	2000	
b.	Port St. Lucie, FL				2009	2009
	Performed the mechanical system design and design team coordination for the RO water treatment facility, expandable to 30 MGD. Project lead for the buildin instrumentation and control system inspections during construction of the \$12			the storage and re-pump phase of a 10 MGD lding, mechanical system, electrical system, and \$12 million facility.		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	East Service Area Potable Water and Reclaimed Water Storage and			PROFESSION	AL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	Repump Facility         Orange County, FL           (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief score, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE				2016	2016
c.	Project engineer for preliminary engineering, design, permitting, bidding, and construction administration for a new storage and repump facility with a 2.5 MG potable GST, a 1.5 MG reclaimed water GST, yard piping, a 7,200-gpm potable water high-service pump system, a 6,000-gpm reclaimed water high-service pump system, a sodium hypochlorite storage and feed system, an operations building, electrical, emergency generator and fuel storage, instrumentation and SCADA, 5,000 feet of 36-inch potable water mains, 600 feet of gravity sewers, manholes, and 1,100 feet of 4-inch force main.					ration for a new storage pm potable water hlorite storage and feed d SCADA, 5,000 feet of 5, manholes, and 1,100
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	Pineda Causeway Water Transmission	Main Design		PROFESSION	AL SERVICES	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					IBD
d.	Project manager for the design, bidding and construction-phase services for subaqueous horizontal directional drilling (HDD) under the Banana and India portion to be attached to the main bridge structure with expansion and cont release valves. The project replaces aging infrastructure, improves water qua beachside residents.		a 20-inch an Rivers a traction co ality, firefl	HDPE water m and 16-inch duo ontrol devices, i ow, and creates	ain installed via ttile iron piping for the isolation valves and air s redundancy for the	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	Northeast Water Repump Station and	Transmission Main	Design and	PROFESSION	AL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	Construction   St. Cloud, FL	2015			2020	2020
e.	<sup>(3)</sup> BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( <i>Bief scope, size, cost, etc.</i> ) AND SPECIFIC ROLE Project lead for the building, mechanical system, electrical system, and instrict construction of the \$5 million facility. The final facility consisted of storage a hourly flows of 6.4 MGD. Based on the requirement for the high-service purday flows for a period of four hours, a 0.75 MG tank was required. Therefore, GST with 0.75 MG of storage capacity and the design and construction of 2, Northeast Water Repump Station to the existing transmission system, approals o designed the layout for the high-service pump/chemical feed building, pumps, the electrical and control equipment and the chlorine feed system			umentation nd repum nps to pro this proj 300 feet o ximately ( which incl	(A) Check if project p on and control s p capacity capa vide design fire ject included or f 16-inch water 0.50 miles west uded separate	system inspections during system inspections during able of providing peak e flows and maximum- ne 85-foot diameter main to connect the of the project site. CHA rooms for the high-service
			•			RM 330 (REV. 8/2016) PAGE 11

E. RES	UMES OF KEY PERSONN	IEL PROPOSED FOF	THE CONTRACT	
12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS PR	on E for each key per OJECT	rson.) 14.	YEARS EXPERIENCE
Scott Hoxworth, PE	Pipeline Design	1	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				
CHA Consulting, Inc. Winter Springs, FL				
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PRO	DFESSIONAL REGISTRATI	ON (State and Discipline)
University of Central Florida, FL, M.S., Envir University of Central Florida, FL, B.S., Enviro	onmental Engineering nmental Engineering	Professional Eng	gineer - FL	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS	Publications, Organization	s, Training, Awards, e	tc.)	
Water Environment Federation				
	19. RELEV	ANT PROJECTS		
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YE	AR COMPLETED
East Service Area Potable Water and	Reclaimed Water Sto	orage and	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
Repump Facility   Orange County, FL		-	2016	2016
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC	IFIC ROLE		[X] Check if proj	ect performed with current firm
a. Project engineer for preliminary engineering, design, permitting, bidding, and construction administration for a new storage and repump facility with a 2.5 MG potable GST, a 1.5 MG reclaimed water GST, yard piping, a 7,200-gpm potable water high-service pump system, a 6,000-gpm reclaimed water high-service pump system, a sodium hypochlorite storage and feed system, an operations building, electrical, emergency generator and fuel storage, instrumentation and SCADA, 5,000 feet of 36-inch potable water mains, 5,000 feet of 24-inch reclaimed water mains, 600 feet of gravity sewers, manholes, and 1,100 feet of 4-inch force main.				
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YE	AR COMPLETED
Pineda Causeway Water Transmissio	on Main Design		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)

	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	$\left[X ight]$ Check if project performed with current firm
<b>b</b> .	Project engineer for the design, bidding and construction-phase services for a 20-in	ch HDPE water main installed via
	subaqueous horizontal directional drilling (HDD) under the Banana and Indian River	rs and 16-inch ductile iron piping

Melbourne, FL

subaqueous horizontal directional drilling (HDD) under the Banana and Indian Rivers and 16-inch ductile iron piping for the portion to be attached to the main bridge structure with expansion and contraction control devices, isolation valves and air release valves. The project replaces aging infrastructure, improves water quality, fireflow, and creates redundancy for the beachside residents.

Ongoing

TBD

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Normandy Boulevard Reclaimed Water Main Extension	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	Volusia County, FL	2018	2018	
_	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	X Check if project pe	rformed with current firm	

Project engineer for the design, permitting and construction administration services for installing approximately 4,700 feet of 12-inch and 16-inch reclaimed water main along Normandy Boulevard, turning east on Graves Avenue and crossing Howland Boulevard. The reclaimed water main was installed primarily using HDD. The project was located within two municipal jurisdictions, Volusia County and the City of Deltona; it required ROW permitting with both agencies.

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Rangeline Transmission Mains	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	Port St. Lucie, FL	2009	2009	
J	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if project pe	rformed with current firm	

Project engineer for the design, permitting, QA/QC review, and construction inspection services for 10 miles of water, wastewater, and reclaimed water pipelines utilizing HDD, jack-and-bore trenchless technology, and traditional trench excavation installation. Permitting services for this project included approvals for county ROW, a railway crossing, a wetland crossing, and water and wastewater FDEP construction certification.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
Storey Park/Innovation Place Utility Project	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
Orange County, FL	2019	2019	
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	X Check if project pe	rformed with current firm	

e. Construction engineer for preliminary design, final design, permitting and construction services for installing more than 40,000 feet of large-diameter potable water main, reclaimed water main and force main to address projected future development. The project included environmental considerations, such as wetlands and endangered species. Specific installation methods used were open cut, horizontal directional drill (HDD) and jack-and-bore, including two locations where crossing of railroad right-of-way (ROW) was required.

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THE CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)					
12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS PROJECT	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE			
Charles Warren	CEI	a. TOTAL	8	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
CHA Consulting Inc					

CHA Melbourne, FL CHA Consulting, Inc.

16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)		

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

AWS Professional Development (40 Hours), NEC Level 2 Burg Technician , PEC Safety Certification, Polyethylene Pipe certification F2620, Veriforce OQ Certified in Line Locates, Damage Prevention of Excavating and Backfill, Locate Buried Facilities, **ROW Observation** 

	19. RELEVANT PROJECTS						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED				
	Hacienda Compressor Station	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
	Reeves County, TX	2016	2016				
а.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE					
	Co-inspector for construction oversight of incoming pipelines. The project in	cluded placing and piping	of all vessels and				
	compressors. Ordered necessary supplies, completed hydrostatic testing of	pipes and worked with thi	rd-party contractors to				
	complete the project in a timely manner.						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED				
	Basic Energy, Guitar Ranch Pipeline	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
	Big Spring, TX	2019	2019				
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[ ] Check if project pe	erformed with current firm				
	Main increator for construction oversight on the ningline. The project inclus	lad work on a 14 inch nal	othylana lina two I 20				
	road hores and two feeder roads. Responsible for ordering materials, design	ning risers inlacing values	and inspection on-site				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED					
	Howard Energy, Permian Oil Gathering Lateral	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
C.	Loving County, TX	2016	2016				
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE						
	Main inspector for construction oversight of the 6-inch steel line weld inspe	ction.					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)						
	Lindsay SWD Booster Station	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES					
Ь	Loving County, TX	2017	2017				
ч.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE						
	Main inspector for installing all piping at the station. Project included installing 8-inch polyethylene line, tying into existing						
	lines and setting tanks.						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED				
	MINI Lateral B-1	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
•	Loving County, TX	2013	2013				
с.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[ ] Check if project pe	rformed with current firm				
	Main inspector for construction oversight of a 6-inch steel line and polyethy	lene weld inspection					

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT				
	(complete one sectio	in Litor each key person.)	1	
12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEAR	RS EXPERIENCE
Steven Marguart, P.F.	Pipeline Design/Permitting		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM
			40	12
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				
CAPTEC Engineering, Inc. (Stuart, Florida)				
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL RE	GISTRATION (State and Discipline)		
B.S. Civil Engineering, University of Florida, 1980		Professional Engineer	in the State of Florida (	License No. 34879)

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

Mr. Marquart has over 40 years of experience including site engineering, permitting, and construction administrative services for the installation of roadway, drainage, and water and sewer utilities improvements for the initial and secondary phases of projects, as well as extensive experience in environmental, dredge and fill, Dept. of Environmental Protection, Dept. of Transportation, US ACOE, and various Water Management Districts permitting. Mr. Marquart is a Qualified Stormwater Management Inspector. Member of FL Engineering Society (FES) Treasure Coast; American Society of Civil Engineers National Society of Professional Engineers; FDOT Advanced MOT Certification

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS				
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED			
Southport Backhone 24-inch Force Main Improvements (Port St. Lucie, EL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
Southport backbone 24-men rorce main improvements (rort St. Lucie, r Lj	Dec 2017–April 2020	2019 - 2020		
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if p	oject performed with current firm		

Mr. Marquart was the Sr. Project Manager/ Engineer for providing design, permitting, and bidding services for this project to replace an existing 12-inch force main, with 24-inch force main, to increase capacity and operating pressures. The approximate 22,300 ft. force main route began at Tiffany Avenue and Highway U.S. 1, continues south along Morningside Blvd. through the City's Saints' Golf Course, down Pine Valley Street to the Southport Wastewater Booster Pump Station. The route contained multiple horizontal directional drill installation and roadway crossings, including Highway U.S. 1 at Tiffany Avenue/ Lyngate Drive, Port St. Lucie Blvd. at Morningside Blvd., and Westmoreland Blvd. at Pine Valley Street. This project required minimal disruption to the residents. CAPTEC prepared an FDOT permit application for the installation of a CITY wastewater collection/ transmission system in the FDOT rights of way along the force main route and submitted to the City of Port St. Lucie for review prior to submitting to FDOT permitting agency. This project utilized fusible PVC pipe which provided significant savings to PSL Utilities. Consultant Cost \$611,765.00

 (2) YEAR COMPLETED

Village of Indiantown Water and Wastewater Utility Master Plan (Indiantown, FL)

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
April 2021 to current

[X] Check if project performed with current firm

B. Mr. Marquart is the St. Project Manager/ Engineer for currently preparing Master Planning and Agency coordination Services for Water and Wastewater Utilities. Services include coordination and data collection services to review the existing information, prepare a study and develop future water and wastewater flow projections, provide existing conditions assessments for water and wastewater capacity, and prepare future water and wastewater systems analysis/ needs list/ prioritization and Master Plan Report. Consultant Cost: \$305,700.00

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Westport Wastewater Treatment Facility Expansion (Port St. Lucie, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
		2018 to 2020	Pending	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X ] Check if p	roject performed with current firm	

c. Mr. Marquart was the Sr. Project Engineer for assisting CHA Consulting, Inc. in the design, permitting, bidding and will assist in construction services when started for this two-phased expansion project. Services entailed preparing an updated stormwater master plan to accommodate multiple ASR wells and to provide final engineering for the ASR well, two monitoring wells and the injection well. Updated design plans to include facility layout, erosion and sediment control, access roadwork, grading around well heads, drainage improvements, etc. Consultant Cost: \$98,500.00

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	5601 South Kanner Highway Land Use Change – Kanner Lakes (Stuart, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
	or south Kannel Highway Land Ose Change – Kannel Lakes (Stuart, FL)	2019 to 2020	On-going
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if p	roject performed with current firm
D.	Mr. Marguart is the Sr. Project Manager/Engineer for providing design, permitting and const	ruction admin service	s are on-going for this

Mr. Marquart is the Sr. Project Manager/ Engineer for providing design, permitting and construction admin services are on-going for this 30-acre parcel which consists of Single Family and Commercial property. The construction plans included on-site paving, grading, drainage, stormwater management, water and sewer improvements as required by Martin County Land Development regulations, FDEP and SFWMD regulatory criteria and the addition of an FDOT turn lane. Consultant Cost: \$377,750.00 (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) (2) YEAR COMPLETED

Tropical Farms Water Main/ Force Main Design Martin County (Stuart, FL)

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE

X ] Check if project performed w	vith current firm
----------------------------------	-------------------

2010

CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

2008 - 2009

 Mr. Marquart was the Sr. Project Manager/ Engineer for providing design, permitting and construction administration services for adding 16-inch and 24-inch water mains from the Tropical Farms Water Treatment Plant to Cove Rd. This required directional drilling under FL Turnpike, I-95 and South Fork of the St. Lucie River. Permits prepared for FDEP, FDOT, ACOE and MCU Dept. Later, CAPTEC provided redesign and adjustments to the existing plan to relocate water mains from inside Gaines Avenue right-of-way onto the Tres Belle property easement. Consultant Cost: \$ 285,800.00

	E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT				
	(Complete one Sectio	n E for each key person.)			
12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. \	YEARS EXPERIENCE	
Harold Touriee	Pipeline Design/Permi	tting	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	34	19	
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)	·				
CAPTEC Engineering, Inc. (Stuart, Flo	rida)				
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)			
Ph.D. Studies, Plasma Physics, Univer					
University of Texas, 1984; B.S Physics	s, University of Texas, 1983				
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publicatio	ns, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)				
Mr. Tourjee has over 34 years of exp	erience in the analysis and design	of drainage and sto	ormwater utilities system	s, water distribution and	
sanitary sewer collection systems, la	sanitary sewer collection systems, land development, and municipal highway and roadway projects. Mr. Tourjee coordinates utilities for				
confirming location of the Coastal Co	confirming location of the Coastal Construction Control Line (CCCL) with FDEP and the Bureau of Beaches and Coastal Systems. Additionally,				
Mr. Tourjee is expert in computer programming/software packages including the Highway Capacity Analysis Program, Santa Barbara/SCS					

Tourjee is also proficient in computer drafting, mapping and design using the latest versions of AutoCAD (Autodesk Civil 3D 2020 Certification), ICPR Versions 3 & 4 and Erosion Control Certification, BMP Trains Version 2.0.2, Math CAD and Highway Capacity Software (HCS) Version 7. St. Lucie County School District 2008 Volunteer of the Year; USGBC, South FL Chapter, Treasure Coast; FDOT Advanced MOT and LAP Certifications; FDOT State Kit & FDOT Connect; FDOT Greenbook Series.

Hydrograph-Flood Routing Analysis Programs, AdICPR Drainage Analysis Program, and the KYPIPE Piping Network Analysis Program. Mr.

	19. RELEVANT PROJECTS			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Midway Road Water Main Improvements (Port St. Lucie, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
		Aug. 2016 to		
		currently on-hold		
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[¥] Chask if a	raiaat norformad with averant firm	

[X] Check if project performed with current firm Mr. Tourjee is the Sr. Project Design Manager for providing construction plans for a 24-inch water main from the intersection of Midway

Road and LTC Parkway westward to the west end of the FPL substation, just west of I-95. Cost estimates have been provided for the proposed water main. Other alternate routes were provided, for review and selection made by the City of Port St. Lucie. Based upon the selection of the final pipeline alignment route, CAPTEC utilized City Base Maps and field surveying to prepare plans with the addition of 30-inch raw water main and a 2-inch fiber optic conduit to be installed in the existing easement. This project requires major horizontal directional drilling under I-95, as well as other locations, to assist in avoiding conflicts with other utilities. This project included Final Design, Cost Estimates, Permitting, Bid Assistance with Technical Specifications and a bid schedule. Also, the addition of sketch and legal descriptions for three permanent utility easements were added. The City decided to remove the RAW water main from the construction plans so the plans were revised again. Consultant Cost \$170,290.00

#### (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) (2) YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (if applicable) Rio Infill Water and Sanitary Sewer CDBG Phase 2 Improvements (Stuart, FL) 2019 2018

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE B.

Mr. Tourjee was the Sr. Project Design Manager for preparing final design plans for the 1,600 FL of water distribution system and sewage collection facilities. Field reconnaissance was provided to locate all septic tanks & wells. Permit applications were required FDEP and Martin County Utilities Dept. for services to be provided to the properties in the Rio CRA. Consultant Cost: \$ 51,900.00

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
Kanner Highway Widening from L95 to Indian Street Utility Conflicts (Stuart EL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)
Kanner righway widening from 1-55 to indian street officts (stuart, rej	Nov. 2014 to 2017	2016 - 2017
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Chack if n	roject performed with current firm

[X] Check if project performed with current firm

2011 - 2012

[X] Check if project performed with current firm

Mr. Tourjee was the Sr. Project Design Manager for the design and permitting services to MCU for the relocation of the existing 12" water main and force main on the S.R. 76 Bridge over the South Fork of the St. Lucie River along Kanner Highway. The existing utility C. lines were replaced via horizontal directional boring that was successfully completed under the St. Lucie River. These lines are adjacent to the Tropical Farms water main and force main projects that CAPTEC previously permitted for MCU from Cove Rd. to the Tropical Farms Wastewater Treatment Plant on Kansas Ave. This work included plans with permitting across Martin County Rights-of-way (ROW)/ FDOT I-95 ROW and the FDOT Turnpike ROW. This project also entailed a detailed investigation into the utility conflicts that the County may have within the Kanner Highway (SR 76) Corridor between the I-95 Interchange and Indian Street in Martin County Utilities Service Area and within the limits of FDOT and Kanner Highway (SR 76) Roadway Improvements. Consultant Cost: \$192,100.00 (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) (2) YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)

Martin County Airport Water & Sewer Utility Improvements (Stuart, FL)

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE

[X] Check if project performed with current firm

2013

Mr. Tourjee was the Sr. Project Design Manager for the design and permitting of infrastructure improvements including replacing an aging wastewater system, extending existing water service to improve drinking water pressure and Airport Road improvements. This D. project involved design, rehabilitation, and refurbishment of 2 master lift stations, abandonment of 5 lift stations, installation of 4,000 LF of sanitary sewer mains and 1,700 LF of potable water mains, meters and fire hydrant to serve the Martin County Airport. In addition, provided tie-in services to the remaining areas of the Airport to obtain proper metering and sanitary sewer services, which allowed billing of these services to all individual businesses at the Airport. This project had several Grants to coordinate, which installing a new sanitary water & sewer system was required. Consultant Cost: \$125,000.00

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)					
12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS	EXPERIENCE	
Teresa (Teri) Andre P F	Pipeline Design/Permitting		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
reresa (reri) Andre, F.L.			25	3	
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
CAPTEC Engineering, Inc. (Stuart, Florida)					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)				
B.S. Environmental Engineering, University of	Professional Engineer	in the State of Florida (L	icense No. 54695)		

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

Mrs. Andrea has over 25 years of experience and expertise in stormwater analysis and modeling, land development design, permitting, utility design and modeling. Varied public and private sector projects encompassing multiple counties across Florida including outfall studies; stormwater retrofit projects; water quality studies; basin studies; conceptual stormwater analyses including pre-development modeling; multiphase land development design and permitting; FEMA permitting; master utility plans; lift station design; Due Diligence studies; DRI submittals; RFP preparation; submittals and presentations. Member of FL Engineering Society (FES) Treasure Coast; 2003 Young Engineer of the Year; 2019 AutoCAD Civil 3-D Certification; FES Stormwater Management Design Course; FL Institute of Consulting Engineers; National Society of **Professional Engineer** 

	19. RELEVANT PROJECTS						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR	COMPLETED				
	Town of Sewall's Point North Sewall's Point Septic to Sewer (Stuart, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
		Mar. 2019–Jan. 2021	2020 – Jan. 2021				

(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE

[X] Check if project performed with current firm

Mrs. Andre was the Sr. Project Manager/ Engineer for recently completing the design, permitting, and bidding services for the septic to sewer conversion of 8 areas of low-pressure Force Mains. CAPTEC has attained a State Appropriations grant to remove the maximum number of residential and commercial properties from septic tanks to Martin County Utilities Sanitary Sewer System in North Sewall's Point Area. The residential properties were removed from existing septic tanks and tied into the newly constructed parallel low-pressure force mains which conveys all hookups to the County's Force Main within North Sewall's Point Road. The number of connections is dependent on the cost feasibility and property owner's interest in participation. These facilities have been constructed within the public rights-of-way and utility easements. It is expected that 207 ERCs (Family lots) will be connected to the Martin County Utilities Sanitary

Sewer System. Permit applications were submitted to FDOT and FDEP and coordinated with Martin County Utilities. Consultant Cost \$110,875.00

C.

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
Martin County Old Palm City Neighborhood (Palm City, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	Mar. 2018 to	2020	
	Sept 2020		
(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if project pe	rformed with current firm	

Mrs. Andre was the Sr. Project Manager/ Engineer for this recent project for providing design and modeling services to construct В. approximately 4,000 linear feet of piping of ditches that will be built along with the Old Palm City Vacuum Sanitary Sewer and roadway resurfacing improvements. The plans included hydraulic improvements for the existing backyard canals to carry stormwater flows away from currently inundated areas and redirect these flows to County owned land within the vicinity of the project and ultimately discharge treated stormwater to the South Fork of the St. Lucie River. Consultant Cost: \$ 98,710.00

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
Martin County New Fairgrounds Site Water & Sewer Study and ITS (Indiantown EL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
		Feb. 2020 to on-		
		going		
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Chack if n	roject performed with current firm	

[X] Check if project performed with current firm

Mrs. Andre is the Sr. Project Manager/ Engineer for currently preparing the Site Plan, permitting and on-site utilities & stormwater improvements for the Martin County Fairgrounds. In the past, CAPTEC prepared the Conceptual Design for an 8-inch water main and 8inch force main extension to the Fairgrounds. The first phase will be permitted as Temporary Facilities Procedure which requires excavation/ fill permit and temporary parking. Consultant Cost: \$134,500.00

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		(2) YEAR COMPLETED		
	Seminole Park Water && Sewer Assessment (Hollywood EL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
Seminole Faik Water && Sewer Assessment (Honywood, FL)	2015	2016			
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[ ] Check if p	roject performed with current firm		

Mrs. Andre was the Project Manager/ Engineer for preparing an evaluation of existing water and sewer systems for a 42.5-acre mobil D. home and recreational vehicle park that was purchased by the Seminole Tribe of FL. Project site and water system was originally developed in 1965. The sanitary sewer system was originally developed with septic tanks and drain fields but was replaced with gravity sewer and a lift station in 1999. An inventory & assessment was presented for all water mains, meters, valves, fire hydrants, sanitary sewer manholes and the lift station. 3-year maintenance cost projection was presented for the inventoried items.

	E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)								
12. N	IAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEARS	EXPERIENCE				
Jos	eph W. Capra, P.E.	Pipeline Design/Permi	itting	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM				
15. F	IRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			40	25				
CAI	CAPTEC Engineering, Inc. (Stuart, Florida)								
16. E	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	lastituta Naul	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGIS	TRATION (State and Discipline)					
B.S 197	79; Intro to Railroad Engineering, University	y of Wisconsin, 2009	Professional Engineer in	i the State of Fiorida (L	icense No. 37638)				
18. C	Capra has over 40 years of experience in	civil engineering design	/permitting/construction	services for stormwat	er. drainage and utilities				
sys	tems; water/sanitary sewer distribut	tion/collection system	s; water/sewer rehat	ilitation; downtown	/CRA re-development;				
roa	dway/emergency restoration projects. M	r. Capra has assisted loo	cal municipalities with gra	ant acquisition / public	funding (including TAP,				
LAF	P, CDBG, SLRIT, and FDOT Enhancement Fu	nds); scheduling; project	t management; and liaisor	efforts with governm	ent agencies.				
FIO	rida Engineering Society Treasure Coast - 2 singers: ASCE Member: Martin & St. Lucie (	2007 Engineer of the Ye	ar; FL Institute of Consult Is: Martin Co. MPO TAC M	Ing Engineers; Nationa Iember: Former SEW/M	II SOCIETY OF PROTESSIONAL				
of S	Stuart Charter Review Committee Member	; FDOT Advanced MOT a	and LAP Certifications.		ib where we more a city				
		19. RELEV	ANT PROJECTS						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	Subdivision Water Mair	Poplacoment (Stuart El	(2) YEA	AR COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
			i Replacement (Stuart, FL	Aug2019–Jan2021	2021				
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC	CIFIC ROLE		[X] Check if	project performed with current firm				
	Mr. Capra is the Engineer of Record for the	he final design plans for	the abandonment of 8" A	sbestos cement pipe (/	ACP) water mains located				
	on west side of South Sewall's Point Road	d and throughout the Hi	gh Point Subdivision, in Se	wall's Point. The final	design identified valves,				
A.	fire hydrants and services to be removed/ abandoned and locations added valves, fire hydrants, services/ meters, and pot holing to map								
	the underground conditions at the crossings. The water mains were replaced with 8" PVC water main located in the right of way on South Sewall's Point Road and throughout the High Point Subdivision. The existing fire hydrant at Marguerita Poad was disconnected from								
	the existing water main and reconnected to the replacement water main. The existing 8" ACP water main was grouted and abandoned								
	in-place utilizing Best Management Practices to minimize breakage during required removal/ disposal of pipe. CAPTEC coordinated with								
	South Sewall's Point Road Phase 1 water main replacement design with the High Point Subdivision/ Island Road / Delano Lane Water Main								
	Replacement design and roadway design	for S. Sewall's Point Roa	ad – Phase 1. Consultant (	Cost \$62,300.00					
	Ocean Breeze Resort/Indian River Drive	for the Town of Ocean	Breeze (Jensen Beach, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
		2014 to 2018	2018						
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE [X] Check if project performed with current firm								
	I his project consisted of several phases;	Initially CAPTEC complet	ted teasibility study for the	design permitting ut	eptic tanks with				
в	engineering and inspection services for C	icean Breeze. Indian Riv	er Drive. the Community (	Center and Fitness Cen	ter. Phase 2 services				
5.	included redesign of the entrances and th	he design of the sanitary	v sewer services. CAPTEC a	added traffic calming fe	eatures to the roadway				
	along with a stormwater treatment train	retrofit due to its adjace	ent proximity to the Indiar	n River. CAPTEC comple	eted an education				
	program with Martin County Environmer	ntal Science Center with	videos and workbooks for	all school age childrer	n in grades 1-6.				
	CAPIEC completed a Water Quality Mon	itoring Program to confi	rm treatment for nutrient	s and secured four diff	erent grants to build				
	Mr. Capra is the Engineer of Record for the	his project. Consultant	Cost: \$ 125.000.00		ients are complete, and				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YE	AR COMPLETED				
	Martin County Septic Tank Elimination S	tudy/ Septic to Sewer C	Conversion (Stuart, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC	CIFIC ROLE		[X ] Check if	project performed with current firm				
C	Mr. Capra is the Engineer of Record for	the evaluation and prior	ritization of collection and	treatment of sanitary	wastewater from areas				
С.	within the current Martin County Utilitie	es service area that are	utilizing on-site septic tre	atment and disposal s	ystems. The goal of the				
	evaluation is to prioritize the areas based upon various physical and environmental factors and determine the feasibility of incorporating								
	the proposed systems into the 10-year Capital Improvements Plan. The study included 24 communities along the St. Lucie Estuary and								
	Indian River Lagoon areas throughout Ma	artin County. Consultar	it Cost: \$ 38,500.00	(2) VE					
	City of Stuart I.O. Main (Stuart, FL)			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
				2009/11; 2016/17	2011 & 2017				
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC	CIFIC ROLE		[X] Check if	project performed with current firm				
D.	Mr. Capra is the Engineer of Record for the	he design, permitting an	d CEI services for a new IC	) main from the Waste	water Treatment Plant				
	on Stypmann Blvd, down Georgia Ave to	Martin Luther King Jr. B	Ivd., along the western ed	ge of the Public Safety	Complex, to south of				
	the Airport across US1 to the fail site and	d to the Pomerov/Willow	in construction extended t	Construction included	over 32 000 L F of 12-				
	30" pipe and over 6,700 L.F. of direction	al drilling and directional	bores, when completed.	under busy downtown	streets, the FEC Rail-				
	Road and several major thoroughfares su	ich as U.S. 1. Consultant	t Cost: \$ 125.000.00 (for e	ach Phase).	,				

	E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)						
12. N	AME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT		14. YEAR	S EXPERIENCE		
Ga	ry L.S. Jones, P.E.	Director of Constructi	Director of Construction Services		b. WITH CURRENT FIRM		
	· /			39	17		
15. F	IRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)						
16. E	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REG	ISTRATION (State and Discipline)			
Bac Hai	helor of Science in Civil Engineering, James risonburg Virginia; Broward Community Co	s Madison University, bllege, Weston, FL	Professional Engineer	in the State of Florida (I	icense No. 51985)		
18. C	THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizati	ons, Training, Awards, etc.)					
Mr and and (FE Ins	Mr. Jones manages all construction projects and has over 39 years of experience in providing construction engineering and inspection (CEI) and management services highway, roadway, bridge and parking facility projects as well as drainage, water, wastewater, utility construction and infrastructure improvements. Mr. Jones is a member of the Florida Engineering Society (FES) Treasure Coast; 2019 Engineer of the Year (FES); FDOT Advanced MOT and LAP Certified; CTQP Quality Control Manager; CTQP Asphalt Paving; Level 1 & 2; IMSA Traffic Signal Inspection Level 1; Work Zone Safety Certification; Stormwater Management Inspector.						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YE	AR COMPLETED		
	Town of Sewall's Point Septic to Sewer (	Conversion (Stuart, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
				Mar. 2019-Jan. 2021	2020 - Jan. 2021		
	(3) DRIEF DESCRIPTION (BRIEF SCOPE, SIZE, COST, ETC.) AND SPEC			[X] Check i	f project performed with current firm		
Α.	A. Mr. Jones was the Construction Director/ Manager for recently providing construction inspection services for the 8 areas of low force main underground installation for this septic to sewer conversion project. These services include the preparation of "Approximate Construction "Plans", pre-construction meeting, services associated with utilities and drainage and certifications through FDEP, and Martin County Utilities. Consultant Cost: \$100,875.00				2 8 areas of low-pressure ration of "Approved for through FDEP, FDOT		
	Indian River Veteran's Memorial Park -	TMDI Contract (Fort Pie	erce FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
	indian River Veteran's Wemonal Park – TWDL Contract (Fort Pierce, FL)			Nov. 2013-July 2016	Nov. 2015 – July 2016		
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE						
	Mr. Jones was the Construction Director/Manager for providing construction inspection services for ungrading the Indian River Veterans						
В.	Memorial Park to better accommodate handicapped guests and address flooding issues. Project included designing Park improvements so as to deter flooding and improve ADA accessibility and usability by incorporating lighting, irrigation, drainage, paver walkways, concrete pavement, asphalt, concrete curbs and walls and grand entrances. Provided a stormwater treatment and nutrient load reduction plan for water quality benefits to the Indian River Lagoon including lakes, bioswales, fountains and flocc logs. This project entailed remodeling the Community Center to include ADA restrooms accessibility. The initial phase included the replacement of a sanitary sewer line to service the County Center while the facility was in operation. CEI services were provided to monitor work being performed approve payment applications, and prepare final certification upon project completion. Consultant Cost: \$ 192 500 00						
-	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YE	AR COMPLETED		
	Jensen Beach Gate Valve Water Transmi	ission Improvements (Je	ensen Beach, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Aug 2017 Mar 2019		
				Feb. 2016 - 2018	Aug. 2017-Ivial. 2016		
<ul> <li>(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE</li> <li>(X) Check if project performed with current</li> <li>Mr. Jones Shaw was the Construction Director/ Manager for this project that entailed the replacement of water main, sewer and stormwater improvement within the old neighborhood. Provided CEI services for the removal and replacement of the existing butterfly valves, in the 16" water main, with gate valves and the addition of gate valves on Jensen Beach Blvd. A 6" loop connection was constructed from the existing 6' valve at Sable Wood Place to the 8" water main at Lake Avenue which included a fire hydrant and service connections at Jensen Beach Blvd. This project included FDOT permitting whereby nighter the service connection was constructed from the existing for the service connection for the s</li></ul>					f project performed with current firm cer main, sewer and acement of the sen Beach Blvd. A 6" t Lake Avenue which itting whereby night		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YE	AR COMPLETED		
	Eldorado Heights CDBG Improvements (	Stuart, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SDEC			Aug. 2010-June 2012	Aug. 2011-Julie 2012		
D.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE [X] Check if project performed with current fir Mr. Jones was the Construction Director/ Manager for this project which entailed the replacement of sanitary sewer, water main and storm water improvement, within an old neighborhood, within the City of Stuart. This was a Grant funded project. Provided field inspections, assisted City with CDBG contract reporting activities, daily observations of the CONTRACTOR'S Maintenance of Traffic set up and provided comments on any needed modifications or adjustments, observed testing, shop drawing review / approval, conduct weekly / bi-monthly progress meetings, reviewed pay application, conducted final inspection, reviewed/ approved shop						
	drawings, and provided final certification	Consultant Cost: \$ 103,	,000.00.				
(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State) (2) YEAR COMPLETED							
	South Beach Road Water Main Extension	n (Town of Jupiter Islan	d, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
				2010-2011	2011		
E.	Mr. Jones was the Construction Director/ construction meeting, part-time field insp the <u>+</u> 8,000 LF 8" water main along South water main through the FDEP. Provided	Manager for providing vections, review of mon Beach Road. Most of th final certification of con	CEI services to include sh thly pay requests for the ne pipe was extended by npletion of the project.	[X] Checki oop drawing review, att addition of directional directional drilling. Sub Consultant Cost: \$ 125,0	f project performed with current firm endance at pre- boring pit locations for pmitted permits for the 200.00.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)					
12. NAME		14. YEARS EXPERIENCE			
Thomas (TI) Shaw, F I	as (TJ) Shaw, E.I. Field Inspection		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
monitas (19) shaw, E.i.			7	6	
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				·	
CAPTEC Engineering, Inc. (Stuart, Florida)					
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)			
B.S. Industrial Engineering, University of Florida, 2012		Professional Florida E	ngineer Intern (License	No. 1100020751)	

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

Mr. Shaw has over 7 years of expertise in ICPR modeling, design and permitting of stormwater basin design and improvements, drainage systems, water and sewer, cost estimating, utility specification preparation and construction administration services. Mr. Shaw is proficient in the latest versions of AutoCAD's Civil 3D including the FDOT State Kit and FDOT Connect. Mr. Shaw also utilizes the FDOT Design Standards, FDOT Greenbook, FDOT Design Manual, FDOT Utility Manual and is FDOT Advanced Maintenance of Traffic (MOT) certified. Member of FL Engineering Society (FES) Treasure Coast; 2019 AutoCAD Civil 3-D Certification; ICPR/ Erosion Control; Stormwater Management Design Course.

	19. RELEVANT PROJECTS						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAR COMPLETED					
	Architectural Engineering & Hydrogeological Services for the Public Works Complex at	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018 – 2020	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
	the City of Stuart's Water Treatment Plant (Stuart, FL)						
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if p	project performed with current firm				
Α.	Public Marks Complex to the Old City Landfill. This leastion was desided assists to CADTEC	renered a new conce	acting the city s				
	Public works complex to the Old City Landhill. This location was decided against, so CAPTEC p	orepared a new conce					
	the development of a New Public works Complex located at the southeast corner of SE 10th	Street and SE Paim B	each Road in Stuart.				
	This work included the conceptual site plan design, stormwater management plan, parking a	reas, driveways, utilit	y coordination,				
	water/ sewer extension and the future building schematic which are services for the site dev	elopment. Consultar	nt Cost \$97,500.00				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		COMPLETED				
	Indian River Drive/ Ocean Breeze Resort for the Town of Ocean Breeze (Jensen Beach, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES					
	(2) RRIEE DESCRIPTION (Rejeferance size cast etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	2014 to 2018	ZUIO				
	(5) once description (blief scope, size, cost, etc.) And specific note	[X] Check if project pe	erformed with current firm				
в	wir. Snaw was the Project Design Engineer for completing the reasibility study and design for	the replacement of a	pproximately 142				
υ.	septic tanks with sanitary sewers and improvements to services. Provided design, conceptual	I planning, permitting	and construction				
	administration for the installation of the gravity sewer main systems, construction of roadwa	ys, water and sewer l	ines and stormwater				
	improvements. Phase II services included redesign for rerouting of the East Sanitary Sewer Services and a stormwater treatment train						
	retrofit adjacent to the Indian River. Consultant Cost: \$125,000.00						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		COMPLETED				
	Jensen Beach Gate Valves Water Transmission Improvements (Jensen Beach, FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES					
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE						
c	Mr. Shaw was the Project Design Engineer for providing design, permitting and prepared construction plans for the removal and						
с.	replacement of existing butterfly valves, in the 16-inch water main, with gate valves and the addition of gate valves on Jensen Beach						
	Blvd., constructing a 6-inch loop connection from the existing 6-inch valve at Sandal Wood Place to the 8-inch water main on Lake						
	Avenue plus fire hydrants & service connections at lensen Beach Blvd. Consultant Cost: \$94,400,00						
	Avenue, plus me nyurants & service connections at jensen beach bivu. Consultant Cost. 534,400.00						
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAF	R COMPLETED				
	5601 Kanner Highway Land Lise Change/ Kanner Lakes (Stuart EL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
	Soor Kanner menway Land Ose Changer Kanner Lakes (Stuart, TL)	2019 - 2020	On-going				
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X ] Check if r	project performed with current firm				
D.	Mr. Shaw was the Project Design Engineer for preparing design plans for the on-site paying, grading, drainage, stormwater management.						
	potable water and sanitary sewer improvements required by Martin County Land Development Regulations (LDRs), EDEP and SEWMD						
	regulatory criteria. The sanitary sewer services included an on-site gravity collection system with a lift station and force main tie-in to the						
	existing Martin County Utilities (MCU) canitary sewer system on Kanner Highway Consultant	Cost: \$277 750 00					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	(2) YEAF	R COMPLETED				
	Martin County Warper Creek Water Quality Betrofit (Stuart EL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)				
	Martin County Warner Creek Water Quality Retront (Stuart, PL)	2016 - 2018	2019				
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	[X] Check if p	roject performed with current firm				
E.	Mr. Shaw was the Project Design Engineer for providing updating of hydrologic and hydraulic	modeling and storm	water analysis to				
	complete the next phase of work for the installation of a bridge crossing at Bayberry Drive. So	ervices also included	oreliminary and final				
	nlan design relocation of a 16-inch raw water main typical section of the Warner Creek char	nel grading and drai	nage structure details				
	and control structure schematic plans Consultant Cost: \$120,600,00	inci, grading and ara	hage structure acturis				

	E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT					
12. N	IAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	n E for each key person.)	14. YEARS	S EXPERIENCE	
Pe	ter G. Andersen, P.E.	Senior Geotechnical E	ngineer	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
15 F	IRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)			24	15+	
And	dersen Andre Consulting Engineers. Inc. (Po	ort St. Lucie. Florida)				
16. E	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	,	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REG	ISTRATION (State and Discipline)		
Ma	sters of Science in Geotechnical Engineerir	ng, University of	Professional Engineer	(Discipline of Civil Engin	neering) in the	
Flo	rida (1997); Bachelor of Science in Civil/Str	uctural Engineering,	State of Florida (No. 5	7956)		
18.0	Chnical University of Denmark (1995) THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizat)	ions, Training, Awards, etc.)				
Pet	er is experienced providing geotechnical e	ngineering and material	s testing for roadway an	d intersection improver	ments, utility	
ins	tallations, low- and high-rise structures (ind	cluding deep-foundation	n alternatives), STAs, soli	d waste facilities and po	ort/harbor facilities.	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	19. RELEV	ANT PROJECTS	(2) YEA	R COMPLETED	
	City of Port St. Lucie Rangeline Road Rei	oump Station and 36" V	Vater Main. Port St.	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	Lucie, Florida		···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2014	2015	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC	CIFIC ROLE		[X] Check if	project performed with current firm	
А.	Peter was AACE's Project Manager for th	e Geotechnical Enginee	ring Evaluation of a prop	osed 4-mile route for a	planned 36" water main	
	along Rangeline Road in western Port St.	Lucie. The project also	entailed the construction	on of a directional bore	beneath the C-23 Canal	
	and a "booster" pump station at the C-23	. Upon completion of th	e design phase, AACE wa	as contracted to perform	n Construction Materials	
	1 esting for the pipeline as well as the pup	mp station. AACE's bud	get was approx \$30,000	(2) YFA	R COMPLETED	
	Community Boulevard (Port St. Lucie. FL	)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·/		2009	2010	
В.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			[X] Check if project performed with current firm		
	Peter served as Senior Geotechnical Engineer for this roadway soil survey consisting of more than 50 soil borings, mast-arm signal pole					
	recommendations, lake explorations relative to soil suitability. Construction materials testing consisting of over 2,000 density tests, 50+					
	LBRS, paving and subgrade inspections and demucking observations. AACE's budget was approximately \$150,000.           (1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)         (2) YEAR COMPLETED					
	Village Parkway, Phases I & II (Port St. L	ucie, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
				2007	2011	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC	LIFIC ROLE		[X ] Check if	project performed with current firm	
C.	Peter served as Senior Geotechnical Eng	gineer for this roadway	soil survey consisting o	f more than 200 soil bo	orings, recommendations	
	relative to roadway construction through 2,000 l.f. of water-filled reservoir, mast-arm signal pole recommendations, surcharging					
	+ sets of concrete cylinders for compre	essive strength. 75+ LB	Rs and as many as fou	r (4) field technicians	providing quality control	
	services. AACE's budget was approximat	ely \$400,000.				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				R COMPLETED	
	Rosser Boulevard (Port St. Lucie, FL)			2007	2008	
D	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC	CIFIC ROLE		[X] Check if	project performed with current firm	
D.	Peter served as Senior Geotechnical Engi	neer for this roadway so	oil survey consisting of so	oil borings and roadway	cores, mast-arm signal	
	pole recommendations, lake explorations	, s relative to soil suitabili	ty. Construction materia	als testing consisting of	full-time density testing,	
	LBRs, paving and subgrade inspections a	nd compressive strengt	n of concrete testing. AA	CE's budget was appro	ximately \$45,000.	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	R COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	Tradition Medical Center 9-Story Hospit	al (Tradition, Port St. Li	icie, FL)	2011	2016	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPEC	CIFIC ROLE		[X] Check if	project performed with current firm	
	AACE was retained by Martin Health Syst	em to prepare a subsur	face soil exploration and	l Geotechnical Engineer	ing Evaluation of the	
	proposed Tradition Medical Center (TMC	) facility in 2011. Peter	Andersen, P.E. coordina	ted the performance of	numerous SPT borings	
Ε.	to evaluate the suitability of the site's so	ils to support the then-	proposed 9-story hospita	I structure, 4-story parl	king garage and numerous	
	ancillary site features. Due to the preser	ice of very loose silty so	ils and the associated ris	k of excessive settleme	nts, a recommendation	
	materials testing for Phase I of the project	t including earthwork	naue. AACE was then so observations density tes	ting fill placement more	nitoring concrete testing	
	etc. Subsequently, in 2014. AACE was re-	tained by the Owner to	provide supplemental G	eotechnical Engineering	g services for Phase II of	
	the project including two wing additions,	increased parking and	significant utility and dra	inage improvements. A	ACE Geotechnical	
	Engineering and Materials Testing budge	t was approximately \$4				

	E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT					
12. 1	IAME	(Complete one Sectio	n E for each key person.)	14. YEARS	EXPERIENCE	
Da	vid P. Andre. P. F.	Senior Geotechnical F	ngineer	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
Da	viu r. Anure, r.E.		- Billeel	28	15+	
15. F And	IRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State) dersen Andre Consulting Engineers, Inc. (Pe	ort St. Lucie. Florida)				
16. E	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	,	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGI	STRATION (State and Discipline)		
Bac	helor of Science in Environmental Enginee	ring, University of	Professional Engineer (	Discipline of Civil Engin	eering) in the	
Flo	rida (1993);Post Graduate Coursework in G	Geotechnical	State of Florida (No. 53	969)		
Eng	gineering, University of Central Florida (199	97-1998)				
18. C	THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizat	ions, Training, Awards, etc.)			_	
Dav imp	vid is experienced providing geotechnical e provements, and site preparation as well a	ngineering and materia s general environmenta	ls testing services for roa I consulting relative to su	dway and utility constru- bsurface contamination	n.	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	19. RELEV/	ANT PROJECTS	(2) YEA	R COMPLETED	
	Continuing Service Contract, City of Por	t St. Lucie. (Port St. Luci	e. FL)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
			-,,	2007-2011	N/A	
				2016-Ongoing		
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPE	CIFIC ROLE		[X] Check if	project performed with current firm	
	David was the Contract Manager when A	ACE maintained a conti	nuing service contract wi	th the City of Port St. Lu	ucie for geotechnical	
А.	engineering and construction materials t	esting until 2011 (when	the City discontinued all	professional service co	ntracts), and then again	
	when the service contracts were re-instit	tuted in 2016. Services	that AACE routinely provi	ides for the CPSL includ	e the performance of	
	soil borings (SPT and auger borings), test	pits, groundwater stud	ies, roadway coring, emb	ankment suitability stu	dies, and all manner of	
	materials testing during construction (density and concrete testing). Projects have included City-wide culvert and headwall					
	replacements, roadway explorations and	l testing, utility installati	ons (including more than	50 miles of water mair	n), STA construction,	
	municipal building construction, etc. Pr	oject budgets have rang	ed from \$500 to \$500,00	0.		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	went (Dent Ch. Lucie, FL)		(2) YEA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	PSLUSD City-wide water Main Replacement (Port St. Lucie, FL)			2011	2013	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			[X] Check if	ہ project performed with current firm	
В.	David was AACE's Project manager when AACE was requested to provide Geotechnical Consulting and Construction Materials Testing					
	services relative to the expedited replacement of more than 50 miles of water main (ranging from 4-inch diameter to 12-inch diameter					
	mains) throughout the central and easte	rn portions of Port St. Lu	icie. Thousands of densit	ty tests were conducted	d on pipe trench backfill.	
	Due to potential impacts to residents a	nd businesses, numero	us operations were perf	ormed between the he	ours of 10pm and 6am,	
	requiring a full-time presence by an AAC	E Senior Field Technicia	n. AACE's budget was ap	proximately \$185,000.		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEA	R COMPLETED	
	PSLUSD McCarty Ranch Water Quality R	estoration Project - Are	eas 1, 2 & 3 (Port St.	2018	Ongoing	
				2018		
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (BHEF Scope, Size, cost, etc.) AND SPE			[X ] Check if	project performed with current firm	
C.	David served as Project Manager for con	nstruction materials test	ting during construction of Areas 1, 2 and 3 of the McCarty Ranch water			
	impoundment project and will soon serv	e in the same role durin	g construction of Area 4.	Services which AACE p	erforms include density	
	testing of compacted earthen berms, c	litch/canal demucking o	observations and backfill	testing, laboratory gr	adation testing of sand	
	diaphragm materials, and compressive s	strength of concrete tes	ting. AACE's budget is a	pproximately \$55,000	for each area (for a total	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	e three completed area	5).	(2) VEA	R COMPLETED	
	Becker Bood - Segments 1 and 2 (Port St	Lucia EL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	becker Road - Segments I and 2 (Fort S	. Lucie, FLJ		2007	2010	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPE	CIFIC ROLE		[X] Check if	project performed with current firm	
D.	David served as Project Manager for this roadway soil survey consisting of soil borings to further characterize reported "unsuitable plactic					
	soils", mast-arm signal pole recommendations, significant lake explorations relative to soil suitability. Construction materials testing					
	consisting of full-time density testing, L	BRs, paving and subgra	de inspections and com	pressive strength of co	oncrete testing. AACE's	
	budget was approximately \$300,000.				0	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)			(2) YEA	R COMPLETED	
	Village Parkway, Phases I & II (Port St. L	ucie, FL)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
	(3) BRIFE DESCRIPTION (Brief scope size cost atc.) AND SPE			2007	2011	
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIFTION (BITELSCOPE, SIZE, COSL, ELC.) AND SPE			[X] Check if	project performed with current firm	
Ε.	David served as Project Manager for this	roadway soil survey con	nsisting of more than 200	soil borings, recomme	ndations relative to	
	roadway construction through 2,000 fee	t of water-filled reservol	r, mast-arm signal pole r	ecommendations, surcl	narging	
	compressible clays, lake explorations rel	acive to soll suitability.	Construction materials to	esung consisting of ove	r 5,000 density	
	Control convice AACE's budget uses and	compressive strength, A	5+ LBKS and as many as	iour field technicians p	roviding Quality	
	Control service. AACE's budget was app	oximately \$400,000.				

	E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT					
12.	NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CON	TRACT		14.	YEARS EXPERIENCE
Da	niel Price	Operations Mana	iger - SUE		a. TOTAL 15	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 4
15. Ble	FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>				1	
16.	EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)		17. CURRENT PRO	OFESSIONAL R	EGISTRATION	I (State and Discipline)
18.	18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
INC		el Association, NC	JCA, CC3			
		19. RELEVANT I	PROJECTS			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	N. Commonwealth WM Improvement, Port	Orange, FL		PROFESSIONA 202	AL SERVICES 21	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND	SPECIFIC ROLE		Check if	f project perfo	prmed with current firm
	SUE project for improvement of City of Port Orange Water system. Locate the horizontal and vertical locations of existing water system infrastructure and that of surrounding utilties that may conflict with the installation of new piping. Specific Role: Project and Operational Management. Cost: \$90,300					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	James A. Haley Veterans Hospital, Tampa	ames A. Haley Veterans Hospital, Tampa, FL		PROFESSION/ 202	AL SERVICES 21	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		Check if	f project perfo	ormed with current firm	
	Locate the horizontal locations of all utilities to be constructed on site. Provide GIS ma Operational Management. Cost: \$51,400	s within a specific 2 pping of detected u	0 acre area of utilities within th	the propert	y for the de ea. Specifi	esign of new buildings ic Role: Project and
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	Poinciana Pkwy - Poinciana, FL			PROFESSION/ 202	AL SERVICES 20	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND S	SPECIFIC ROLE		Check if	f project perfo	ormed with current firm
	Locate the horizontal and vertical locations ramps between Poinciana Pkwy and Cypre Operational Management Cost: \$60,000	of all public and p ess Pkwy to prever	rivate utility infi at utility conflict	rastructure f s and dama	for the des ages. Spea	ign of new on/off cific Role: Project and
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	City of St. Cloud unlocatables - St. Cloud, I	FL		PROFESSIONA 202	AL SERVICES 20	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
d.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND S	SPECIFIC ROLE		Check if	f project perfo	ormed with current firm
	Locate and map the locations of "unlocatab Water Mains throught the city to assist with Operational Management. Cost: \$64,000	ble" Water, Sanitar the city's respons	y Gravity and F e to FL one-ca	<sup>=</sup> orce Mains II tickets. S	s, Storm Se pecific Rol	ewers and Reclaimed e: Project and
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)				(2) YEAR	COMPLETED
	Town of Oakland Water System Improvme	nt, Oakland FL		PROFESSIONA 2007-2	AL SERVICES 2010	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND	SPECIFIC ROLE		Check if	f project perfo	ormed with current firm
	Locate the horizontal locations of all Town Provide vertical location, size, and material Coordinator. Cost \$100,000+	of Oakland water r l information in sele	nain line infras ect locations. S	structure to i Specific Role	nclude all e: Lead Te	valves and meters. echnician, Project

	E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT (Complete one Section E for each key person.)					
12.	NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS	CONTRA	CT	14. Y	EARS EXPERIENCE
	Elizabeth A. Lindsay	Professional La Manager	and Surve	eyor, Project	a. TOTA 40	L b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 23
15.	FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and S Betsy Lindsay, Inc. Stuart, Florida	tate)				
16. / N	EDUCATION <i>(DEGREE AND SPECIALIZA</i> A.A., Civil Engineering, Miami Dade Co Miami, Florida, 1983 Certified 40 Hour Hazmat/Health & Safety Tra	<i>TION)</i> ommunity College, aining	17. CUR AND DIA Profe 4724	RENT PROFESSI SCIPLINE) ssional Land Surv	ONAL REG	GISTRATION <i>(STATE</i> of Florida – License #
18. of cod bat	18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS ( <i>Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.</i> ) Ms. Lindsay has 38 years of experience in land surveying related responsibilities. During that time, her responsibilities have included computations and coordination for survey related projects such as land subdividing, platting, submerged land lease exhibits, environmental field surveys, bathymetric, road right-of-way and construction surveys, boundary surveys, client liaison, and the supervision of various projects.					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION ( $C_{1}$ = 1.0)	19. RELEVANT	PROJEC	18		
	(1) ITTLE AND LOCATION ( <i>City and Stat</i> Coastal Waste & Recycling of Martin Cou Hobe Sound, Florida	e) nty		PROFESSIONA SERVICES 2020	L	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
a	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size	e, cost, etc.)		[x] Check if pro	ject perform	ned with current firm
•	Principal in Charge - Ms. Lindsay was the PM for this project, both office and field crews. Preform a boundary survey in accordance with the standards of practice. Topo the wetland areas and dry retention area. Locate the limits of wetlands as flagged by others. Prepare a boundary and topographic survey showing all data collected in the field.					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and Stat	e)		Y	EAR COM	PLETED
	Hop Cat Restaurant Port St. Lucie Florida			PROFESSIONA SERVICES 2018	L	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable) 2018
D •	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION ( <i>Brief scope, size, cost, etc.</i> ) [x] Check if project performed with current firm Principal in Charge - Ms. Lindsay is the PM for the construction project located in the City of Port St Lucie. She coordinates with the client and directed the survey crews. Stake the four corners of the building square out with offsets and elevation. Perform a formboard survey for a 7,500 SF building. Stake and grade the columns of the patio. Stake our entrance to the restaurant. Performed and prepared an As-built Survey and was delivered to the client.					ned with current firm ie. She coordinates with elevation. Perform a o the restaurant.
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and Stat	e)		Y	EAR COM	PLETED
	Import Drive Port St. Lucie, Florida			PROFESSIONA SERVICES 2020	L	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size	e, cost, etc.)		[x] Check if project performed with current firm		
	Principal in Charge - Ms. Lindsay was the Surveyor in-charge to coordinate this project, both office and field crews. Survey design to support a concrete sidewalk approximately 11,000 L.F, 2.08 miles, along SW Import Drive from 200' south of Oakwood Road to Savage Boulevard, located in the City of Port St. Lucie, Florida					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and Stat	e)		Y	EAR COM	PLETED
	Cashmere Blvd Intersection Port St. Lucie, Florida			PROFESSIONA SERVICES 2019	L	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
d	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size	e, cost, etc.)		[x] Check if proj	ect perform	ed with current firm
•	Principal in Charge - Survey support for the Intersection Improvements at CLucie. Establish site control, locate R/W lines. Prepare a base map and PNG intersection. Locate all existing above ground improvements with elevation specific purpose survey illustrating the field survey data.		ments at C o and PNC elevations	It Cashmere Blvd & St. Lucie West located in Port St. NC sheets. Acquire topo in all directions of the ions. Collect details of all drainage structures. Prepare a		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and Stat	<i>(e)</i>		Y	EAR CON	IPLETED
	Newberry Fields Fort Pierce, Florida			PROFESSIONA SERVICES 2021	L	CONSTRUCTION (If Applicable)
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size	e, cost, etc.)		[x] Check if proj	ect perform	ed with current firm
	Principal in Charge - Betsy coordinates the s survey. This survey project is for a boundary These 3 parcels of land are approximately 54 to the client.	scope of work with the and topographic survey 4.95 acres and located	e client and vey to supj l in Fort Pi	d then directed the port the future hom erce off Jenkins R	e survey cre ne of a Publ oad. Prepar	w to complete the ix Shopping Center. e survey and deliver

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT							
12.	NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS	CONTRA	СТ	14. YEA	ARS EXPERIENCE	
Er	Ernesto J. Garcia Project Surveyor -			S.	a. TOTAL 39	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 2 year	
15.	15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)						
16.	EDUCATION (DEGREE AND SPECIALIZA Bachelors in Professional Studies / Business B University, Miami Shores, FL 1990	ATION) B.P.S., Barry	17. CURI AND DIS LS 38	RENT PROFESSIO SCIPLINE) 378	ONAL REGI	STRATION (STATE	
18. Au Ass	OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION toCAD 2018 sociates in Land Surveying A.S., Palm Beach C	NS (Publications, Or Community College	ganizations	s, Training, Awards h, FL. 1976	s, etc.)		
Ass	sociates in Architecture A.A., Palm Beach Con	nmunity College La	ke Worth, F	4L. 1975			
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State	19. RELEVANT	PROJECT	S v	EAD COMD	IETED	
	Indrio Road Fort Pierce, Florida	.)		PROFESSIONAI SERVICES 2019	L C	ONSTRUCTION (If pplicable)	
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size Mr. Garcia supported the crews on the 835 acres b Establish horizontal control tied to state plane coo surveys to support engineering design of Indrio Ro format.	e, cost, etc.) AND SF poundary survey. He s ordinates and establishe oad. Prepare a topograp	PECIFIC upported the od vertical co phic survey of	Check if project crews to prepare a b ontrol referenced to N overlaid onto the bou	performed w oundary and t IAVD 1988. A ndary survey	ith current firm opographic survey. Acquire topographic by others in AutoCAD	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State	e)		Y	EAR COMP	LETED	
	Alcantarra Boulevard Port St. Lucie, Florida			PROFESSIONAI SERVICES 2020	L C A	ONSTRUCTION (If pplicable)	
b.	b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Check if project performed with current firm Ernie was the PM on this design topographic survey of the south side of Alcantarra Blvd from Savona Blvd to Port St. Lucie Boulevard to support sidewalk approximately 4,100 LF. We established horizontal and vertical control. Located the southerly R/W of Alcantarra Blvd. Perform a topo survey of the south side of the R/W from the centerline of the road. to 5' beyond R/W. Prepare a survey drawing illustrating the topographic collected in the field.					vith current firm Lucie Boulevard to f Alcantarra Blvd. y drawing illustrating the	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State	e)		Y	EAR COMP	LETED	
	Sandia Drive Port St. Lucie, Florida			PROFESSIONAI SERVICES 2019	L C A	ONSTRUCTION (If pplicable)	
c.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size Mr. Garcia was the PM on this design topogr existing sidewalk north of Lakehurst Dr appr horizontal and vertical control on site. Locate the client.	e, cost, etc.) AND SF raphic survey of the v oximately 6,900 LF ed the westerly right	PECIFIC west side of and locate of way of S	Check if project f the Sandia Dr froi d in the City of Poi Sandia Drive. An A	performed w m Thornhill rt St. Lucie. AutoCAD sur	rith current firm Dr north to the We establish vey was delivered to	
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State	e)		Y	EAR COMP	LETED	
	Riverside Park Naranja Port St. Lucie, Florida	,		PROFESSIONAI SERVICES 2021	L C A	ONSTRUCTION (If pplicable)	
d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC Check if project performed with current firm Ernie was the Project Surveyor in-charge with meeting the client needs to perform the survey. He supported the crews in the field to complete the task. Topographic survey to support design of River Park low pressure force main and force main rerouting located St. Lucie County, Florida.							
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State	e)		YI	EAR COMP	LETED	
	Paar Drive Port St. Lucie, Florida			PROFESSIONAI SERVICES 2021	L C A	ONSTRUCTION (If pplicable)	
e.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size Construction staking to support the design of located in St. Lucie County. We established h culverts. Perform and prepare an As-built sur	e, cost, etc.) AND SF sidewalk improvem horizontal and vertic rvey of the site when	PECIFIC ents on Paa al control.	Check if project ar Drive from Daen Compute coordinat action is completed	performed w non Street to tes and grade l.	rith current firm Savona Boulevard ss for driveway	

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT				
	(Complete one Section E for each key pe	rson.)		
12. NAME	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT	14. Y	EARS EXPERIENCE	
	Driveired Investigator	a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM	
Mechelle Kerns	Principal Investigator	20+	3	
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)				
Southeastern Archaeological Research, In	c. (SEARCH), Miami, Florida			
16. EDUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION (State and Discipline)			
PhD, 2004, Maritime Archaeology and His	Register of Profession	al Archaeologists		
MA, 1999, Historical Studies and Public Hi				
Baltimore County.				
BA, 1996, Ancient Studies. University of N				

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)

Mechelle Kerns, PhD, RPA, has more than 20 years of experience as an archaeologist and historian specializing in cultural resource management. She joined SEARCH in 2018 as Principal Investigator with the Transportation group in the Hollywood, Florida office. Dr. Kerns has extensive experience with artifact identification, analysis, data collection, and preparation for curation, research design development, report writing, public outreach, and education programs, as well as supervisory experience managing staff for projects in both terrestrial and underwater archaeology, fieldwork, and laboratory processing of artifacts. Dr. Kerns has directed archaeological fieldwork for all phases of investigation on historic, maritime, and prehistoric sites in Florida, Washington DC, Maryland, West Virginia, Delaware, Virginia, Wisconsin, and Mississippi, and she worked on underwater sites in Maryland, Florida, and New York for both private and public sector clients. She has experience and training in Sections 106 and 110 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). Dr. Kerns is listed on the Register of Professional Archaeologists (RPA), and she exceeds the qualifications set forth by the Secretary of the Interior's *Standards and Guidelines for Archeology and Historic Preservation* (48 FR 44716).

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (County)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED		
	Cultural Resource Assessment Survey Update of State Road 826/	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)		
	Palmetto Expressway from I-75 to Golden Glades Interchange (Miami-	2019	N/A		
_	Dade County, Florida)		,		
a.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE	🔀 Check if projec	ct performed with current firm		
	Principal Investigator - Conducted for FDOT, District 6 in support of a Pr	roject Development and	d Environment (PD&E)		
	Study update to construction plans. SEARCH documented 122 newly id	entified historic resour	ces within the APE, 27		
	of which were recommended eligible for listing in the NRHP.				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (County)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED		
	Cultural Resource Assessment Survey for the Emory Canal Trail	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)		
	(Osceola County, Florida)	2018	N/A		
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE				
	Principal Investigator - Phase I CRAS completed for FDOT, District 5 in support of the construction of a multi-use				
	recreation trail along the Emory Canal. Archaeological shovel testing recovered no artifacts and architectural history				
	survey documented 17 historic resources, none of which were recommended eligible for listing in the NRHP.				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (County)	(2) YEAR C	OMPLETED		
	Cultural Resource Assessment Survey of Lowson Boulevard/SW 10th	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)		
	Street from Military Trail to SE 6th Avenue/US 1 in the City of Delray	2018-2019	N/A		
	Beach (Palm Beach County, Florida)	2010 2013			
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE				
c.	Principal Investigator - Phase I CRAS completed for Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc., the City of Delray Beach, Florida, and				
	FDOT, District 4 in support of construction of bike lanes and sidewalk improvements along both sides of Lowson				
	Boulevard/SW 10th Street. No archaeological resources were discovered in the pedestrian survey and systematic				
	shovel testing and the architectural history survey identified and evaluat	ed 59 historic resource	s, including structures,		
	resource groups, and one railroad. Two resources were recommended	eligible for listing in the	NRHP.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT						
(Complete one Section E for each key person.)						
		a. TOTAL	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM			
Jaso	n F. Newton Architectural Historian		12	2		
15. FII	RM NAME AND LOCATION (City and State)					
Sout	theastern Archaeological Research, Inc. (SEARCH), Miami, Florida					
16. EC	DUCATION (Degree and Specialization)	17. CURF	RENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION	(State and Discipline)		
IVILIS	5, 2015, Library and Information Science. University of	Phi Ai	pha Theta (National His	story Honor Society)		
Sout	th Florida.	Beta F	hi Mu (International Li	brary and Information		
MA,	2007, History. Texas State University.	St	udies Honor Society)			
BA,	2004, History. Tarleton State University.					
18. 01	THER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)					
Jaso	n F. Newton, MA, MLIS, has more than eleven years of experie	nce wit	in architectural history	and cultural resource		
man	agement, and joined SEARCH in 2019 as an Architectural Histori	an. Mr	r. Newton has experien	ce conducting historic		
reso	urce evaluation, National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) nomi	nations,	, Section 106 Review, ar	nd architectural survey		
thro	ughout Florida, particularly south Florida. His qualifications me	et those	e set forth by the Secr	etary of the Interior's		
Star	dards and Guidelines for Architectural History and History (36 CF)	R Part 6	51).			
	19. RELEVANT PROJEC	TS				
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (County)		(2) YEAR (	COMPLETED		
	Historic Structure Report for 2001 Hollywood Boulevard (Hollywood,		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)		
	Broward County, Florida)		2020	N/A		
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE			ct performed with current firm		
a.	Architectural historian - Historic Structure Report completed for Estate General Contractors, LLC in order to properly					
	document and evaluate the historic building. The project invo	lved a	thorough interior and	exterior survey of the		
	structure SEARCH recommended the historic building ineligible for listing in the NRHP and non-contributing to the					
	historic district					
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (County)		(2) YEAR C	COMPLETED		
	Cultural Resource Assessment Survey for the E. Columbus Drive	from	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)		
	N. Nebraska Avenue to 14th Street Walk-Bike Local Agency Prog	ram	2010 2020	N1/A		
	Project (Hillsborough County, Florida)		2019-2020	N/A		
b.	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION (Brief scope, size, cost, etc.) AND SPECIFIC ROLE		Check if proje	ct performed with current firm		
	Architectural historian - Phase I CRAS completed for Avres Associates. Inc. and the City of Tampa in support of the					
	proposed Walk-Bike Local Agency Program (LAP) Project Architectural history survey identified one NBHP-listed and					
	NHL historic district SEARCH recommended that the project we	uld nos	se no adverse effect to	the historic district		
	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION (County)		(2) YEAR (			
	Cultural Resource Assessment Survey of Lowson Boulevard/SW	10th	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (If applicable)		
	Street from Military Trail to SE 6th Avenue/US 1 in the City of De	lrav				
	Beach (Palm Beach County, Florida)	inay	2018-2019	N/A		
	DEduli (r dilli Deduli CUUIILy, FIUTIUd) (2) BRIEE DESCRIPTION (Brief score, size sect at a LAND SDECIEIC DOLE)			ct performed with current firm		
c.	Architoctural historian - Phase I CBAS completed for Kimley Her	0 8. Acc	ociatos Inc. the City of	Dolray Boach, Elorida		
	and EDOT. District 4 in support of construction of hike lange and		lk improvomente alene	both sides of Lowcon		
	and 1 DO1, District 4 in support of construction of bike lanes and		and in the product interview	s Dotti Sides OF LOWSOF		
	Boulevaru/Sw 10 <sup>m</sup> Street. No archaeological resources were	uiscove	red in the pedestrian s	survey and systematic		
	snovel testing and the architectural history survey identified and	evaluat	ted 59 historic resource	s, including structures,		
	resource groups, and one railroad. Two resources were recomn	nended	eligible for listing in the	e NRHP.		

F. EXAMPLE PROJECT	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER			
QUALI (Present as many projects a Comp	1			
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR (	COMPLETED	
Normandy Boulevard Reclaimed Water M	lain Extension	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
Volusia County, FL		2018	2018	
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION				
a. PROJECT OWNER b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME		C. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE	IUMBER	
Volusia County Michael Ulrich		386.943.7027		

To accommodate growth along Normandy Boulevard and northeast of Howland Boulevard, the County needed to extend reclaimed water service to the area without impacting the traffic on major roadways. CHA provided design, permitting and construction administration services to install approximately 4,700 feet of 12-inch and 16-inch reclaimed water main along Normandy Boulevard, Graves Avenue and Howland Boulevard. To extend the reclaimed system service area, the existing reclaimed water main, located on Normandy Boulevard, was extended north from the Catalina Boulevard connection and runs north for approximately 3,400 feet, crossing to the north side of East Graves Avenue and turning east, following the north ROW for approximately 1,300 feet and crossing Howland Boulevard for a final termination on the northwest corner of the Howland Boulevard and East Graves Avenue intersection. The 12-inch and 16-inch reclaimed water main was installed primarily utilizing HDD. The project was located within two municipal jurisdictions, Volusia County and the City of Deltona, and required ROW permitting with both agencies.



### **RELEVANCE TO SCOPE**

- Force main design
- Preliminary and final design
- Permitting
  - Construction administration

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT					
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
a.	CHA Consulting, Inc.	Winter Springs, FL	Prime		
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		

F. EXAMPLE PROJECT	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER			
QUALI (Present as many projects a Comp	2			
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	22. YEAR	COMPLETED		
Storey Park/Innovation Place Utility Proj	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
Orange County, FL		2019	2019	
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION				
a. PROJECT OWNER b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME		C. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE	IUMBER	
Orange County Utilities Mark Ikeler, PE		(407) 254-9705		

Orange County has been progressively implementing a program to expand the capacity of their potable water and water reclamation infrastructure systems. As part of these efforts, the County has been constructing numerous transmission mains to increase system hydraulic capacity, provide operational flexibility, and provide system reliability for water, wastewater and reclaimed water customers in southeast Orange County; this provides the means to interconnect adjacent service areas.

This project was part of the County's system strategy, which included the ESA Potable Water and Reclaimed Water Storage and Repump Facility project, the Lee Vista Boulevard to Innovation Way transmission main project and the South Service Area (SSA)/ESA Potable Water and Reclaimed Water Main projects. Specifically, the Storey Park project included installing potable water and reclaimed water mains to address projected future potable and reclaimed water on consumptive and fire protection needs, and to provide a means of moving potable water from the Eastern Regional Water Supply Facility to the ESA Storage and Repump Facility.

This project also provides a way to move wastewater generated by future development and an existing development located south of Wewahootee Road to the County's Eastern WRF. To meet future demands, 9,537 feet of 36-inch water main, 4,027 feet of 30-inch water main (includes 200 feet within a railroad crossing), 5,460 feet of 20-inch water main, 955 feet of 30-inch force main, 10,929 feet of 20-inch force main, 9,749 feet of 20-inch reclaimed water main (includes 200 feet within a railroad crossing), and 2,032 feet of 12-inch reclaimed water main were installed via jack-andbore. CHA's services include preliminary design, final design, permitting, and construction management for the potable water mains, reclaimed water mains and force mains that predominantly follow the alignments of the Innovation Way North and South roadways.



### **RELEVANCE TO SCOPE**

- ✓ Large-diameter pipe
- ✓ Fast-tracked delivery
- Developer-driven infrastructure
- ✓ Jack-and-bore
- Preliminary and final design
- Permitting
- Construction administration

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT				
_	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE	
a.	CHA Consulting, Inc.	Winter Springs, FL	Prime	
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE	

F. EXAMPLE PROJECT	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER			
QUALI (Present as many projects a Comp	3			
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR	COMPLETED	
Eagle Circle Force Main Replacement	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
Seminole County, FL		2015	2015	
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION				
a. PROJECT OWNER b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME		C. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE	NUMBER	
SSNOCWTA Ed Gil De Rubio		(407) 628-3419		

The Eagle Circle Force Main Replacement project was completed ahead of schedule and imparted no unintended damage to the existing site. The use of multiple pipe installation methods reduced the project's cost, created less potential for existing utility line damage, and provided several benefits. This force main replacement project included preliminary design, final design, permitting, construction inspection, and construction administration services for 8,275 feet of 12-inch HDPE force main consisting of 259 feet of jack-and-bore within a 24-inch steel casing, 5,671 feet of pipe bursting, 1,331 feet of HDD and 1,014 feet of open-cut to replace aging C-200 PVC and cast-iron pipe. The project also included right-of-way (ROW), maintenance-of-traffic (MOT), and FDEP permitting. The execution method used during the Eagle Circle project provided many benefits for stakeholders, including the SSNOCWTA and the general public. Advantages included cost savings, reduced construction schedule time, and minimized damage to third-party utilities and the environment.



### **RELEVANCE TO SCOPE**

Force main design

 Preliminary and final design

- Permitting
  - Construction administration and inspection

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT					
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
	CHA Consulting, Inc.	Winter Springs, FL	Prime		
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		

F. EXAMPLE PROJECT	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER			
QUALI (Present as many projects a Comp	4			
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR	COMPLETED	
Ernie Caldwell Reclaimed Water Main Im	Ernie Caldwell Reclaimed Water Main Improvements – Phase I			
Polk County, FL	-	2020	2020	
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION				
a. PROJECT OWNER b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME		C. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE	IUMBER	
Polk County Utilities Tamara Richardson		(863) 298-4214		

In 2016, Polk County completed an update to the Northeast Regional Utility Service Area (NERUSA) reclaimed water master plan that recommended several projects intended to increase the area served by reclaimed water and increase reliability by completing a reclaimed water main loop in the Ernie Caldwell Boulevard (ECB) and US-17/92 corridors.

The Phase I improvements consisted of approximately 10,300 feet of 20-inch diameter reclaimed water main within the ECB corridor extending from Posner Center to a future roadway connection. The project includes stub-outs to future development within the ECB corridor.

Additionally, the project included the future alignment of a 20-inch potable water main and 20-inch to 16-inch wastewater force main that parallel the new 20-inch reclaimed water main in the ECB corridor. The County obtained easements along the south side of the ECB ROW where it was feasible to accommodate the alignment of the proposed utilities in this corridor.

CHA provided the preliminary and final design, permitting, bidding, and construction phase services for approximately 10,300 feet of new 20-inch reclaimed water main within the ECB corridor extending from Posner Center to a future roadway connection with Ridgewood Lakes Phase 2. The project includes stub outs to future development within the ECB corridor. CHA is currently performing the design and construction services for Phase II of the improvements.





### **RELEVANCE TO SCOPE**

- Installation along a steep slope
- ✓ Large-diameter pipe
- Preliminary design completed ahead of pipeline design
- Preliminary and final design
- Permitting
- Bid-phase services
- Construction administration

25 FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT				
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE	
	CHA Consulting, Inc.	Winter Springs, FL	Prime	
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE	
b.				

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S			20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER		
QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT (Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete on Section F for each project.)			5		
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)		22. YEAR COMPLETED			
University Boulevard (Alafaya Trail) Force Main		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
Orange County, FL		2016	2016		
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION					
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER			
Orange County Utilities	Mark Ikeler, PE	(407) 254-9705			

The Orange County Utilities Department provides water, wastewater and reclaimed water services to much of unincorporated Orange County, including areas to the north, west and south of the University of Central Florida. Newly planned, higher density housing supporting the University has spurred the need for this project. This project was required to increase the conveyance capacity of the wastewater collection system along University Boulevard to support the increasing demand.

CHA was contracted to design and prepare the construction documents, provide FDEP permitting, public relations, bidding assistance, and construction administration services for the wastewater collection system along University Boulevard with the construction of a 12-inch force main connecting an existing 12-inch force main, located at the intersection of Alafaya Trail and University Boulevard, to a manhole on the 24-inch gravity main located in the University Boulevard ROW, to the west of Quadrangle Boulevard.

CHA provided a preliminary design report to evaluate existing conditions along the proposed pipe installation route and presented information that had a bearing or impact on the planning, design, permitting, construction, or operation of the project.



25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT				
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE	
	CHA Consulting, Inc.	Winter Springs, FL	Prime	
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE	
F. EXAMPLE PROJECT	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER			
--	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------	--
QUALI (Present as many projects a Comp	6			
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	22. YEAR COMPLETED			
C-200 PVC Pipeline Replacement		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)	
Seminole and Orange Counties, FL		2016	2016	
	23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER		
SSNOCWTA	Ed Gil De Rubio	(407) 628-3419		

SSNOCWTA is an organization tasked with funding, planning, operating and maintaining a wastewater transmission system serving five major local municipalities, including Seminole County, City of Casselberry, City of Winter Park, City of Maitland, and City of Winter Springs. SSNOCWTA's wastewater transmission system consists of pump stations, transmission force mains and monitoring stations to transmit collected wastewater to the City of Orlando's Iron Bridge Regional Water Reclamation Facility (WRF). To assist with the management and maintenance of the system, SSNOCWTA contracted CHA to develop a scope and fee estimate for developing a preliminary design report associated with replacing C-200 PVC force main piping throughout the SSNOCWTA transmission system.

Various segments of the SSNOCWTA transmission system are composed of PVC piping, more specifically C-200 PVC piping, which is characterized by a thin wall thickness. The majority of the transmission system was installed over 25-years ago and has been experiencing a steady increase in flows and pressures. The increased flows and pressure adds stress to an aging transmission system and place pipeline segments with thin wall thickness at a higher risk of failure. Force main failures within the SSNOCWTA system, like any other wastewater transmission system, result in expensive repairs and emergency situations to maintain a functioning wastewater transmission system.

The preliminary design report reviewed the existing C-200 piping locations and routes and provided recommendations on the installation procedures based on the piping's location, before commencing the design.

CHA also provided design, permitting and construction administration of this pipeline replacement project. The preliminary design report included evaluating replacement techniques for approximately 22,000 feet (ranging in size from 12-inch to 20-inch) located throughout residential and commercial areas. The design made use of HDD, pipe bursting and jack-and-bore techniques to minimize disturbance above ground.





- ✓ Force main design
- Preliminary and final design
- Permitting
- Construction administration

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT				
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
a.	CHA Consulting, Inc.	Winter Springs, FL	Prime		
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		

F. EXAMPLE PROJECT	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER			
QUALI (Present as many projects a: Comp	7			
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	COMPLETED			
Summerlake Park Boulevard 30-inch Forc	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
Orange County, FL		2016	2016	
	23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	JECT OWNER b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME C. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER			
Orange County Utilities Mark Ikeler, PE (407) 254-9705				

To support future growth of the Horizons West Special Planning Area in the Southwest Service Area (SWSA), Orange County needed to upsize their existing 8-inch and 12-inch force main along Summerlake Park Boulevard. CHA provided preliminary and final design, permitting, bidding and construction services for 5,300 feet of 30-inch force main within the Summerlake Park Boulevard ROW.

CHA provided the conceptual routing analysis, design, permitting, public notification, bidding, and construction services for installing a 30-inch force main along Summerlake Park Boulevard to provide capacity to accommodate the projected wastewater flows due to the growth within the SWSA. To meet these future demands, the County required installing approximately 5,300 feet of new 30-inch force main along Summerlake Park Boulevard to connect to the 16-inch discharge pipe at the existing Summerlake Pump Station (PS F3176). The 30-inch force main was installed using open-cut construction.

CHA provided services to construct the new force main while keeping the existing force main in service. The new pipeline was installed at a depth to allow for maintenance and did not disrupt traffic or require pavement restoration on the existing Summerlake Park Boulevard roadway.





- Large-diameter force main design
- Preliminary and final design
- Permitting
- Bid-phase services
- Construction administration

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT				
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
a.	CHA Consulting, Inc.	Winter Springs, FL	Prime		
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		

F. EXAMPLE PROJECT	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER			
QUALI (Present as many projects as Comp	8			
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	COMPLETED			
Lift Station 20 (LS 20) Force Main Design	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
Melbourne, FL		2019	2019	
	23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER		
City of Melbourne Jennifer Spagnoli, PE (321) 608-5000				

LS 20 at Avocado Avenue and Coleman Street is owned, operated and maintained by the City of Melbourne. LS 20 pumps wastewater to MH 1567 at Mathers Street and Bunche Street. The City wanted to reroute flow from LS 20 to another lift station in the system, Lift Station 23 (LS 23), while also replacing a 4-inch asbestos cement force main due to age and historical failures. CHA designed the new force main per the approved route. The approved route was pre-determined by CHA's routing analysis. Project tasks included subcontracting survey and geotechnical services to perform work; preparing 60%, 100%, and bid documents; providing permitting services; providing bidding assistance services; and subcontracting soft digs to locate potential conflicting utilities. CHA also provided administrative and technical services to complete the construction according to the contract documents. CHA, the engineer-of-record, signed and sealed the record drawings and certified project completion.



- ✓ Force main design
- Preliminary and final design
- Permitting
- Bid-phase services
- Construction administration

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT				
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
a.	CHA Consulting, Inc.	Melbourne, FL	Prime		
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		

F. EXAMPLE PROJECT	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER				
QUALII (Present as many projects as Comp	9				
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	22. YEAR COMPLETED				
Seminola Force Main Replacement and P	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)			
Casselberry, FL	-	2020	2020		
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION					
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER			
City of Casselberry	Tara Lamoureux, PE	(407) 262-7725 ext. 1228			

The City of Casselberry recently evaluated the capabilities of the Seminola master lift station basin to handle the projected growth in its wastewater collection master plan. The plan determined that the 10-inch force main that transferred flow from the Seminola master lift station to the City's WWTP needed to be up-sized to a 16-inch force main to handle projected future growth. Additionally, the existing 10-inch force main was constructed with substandard pipe materials, which were prioritized for replacement due to their potential for structural failure. It was also determined the Seminola master lift station needed to be up-sized to handle the expected increase in wastewater flow. The lift station renovations required the City to purchase a parcel adjacent to the lift station to expand the size of the station site from its original parcel. The proposed design included installing a new triplex lift station with a new wet well and converting the existing wet well to an influent manhole.

The tasks performed under this scope included the preliminary design, final design, permitting, bidding, and limited construction services to replace 4,800 feet of force main from the Seminola master lift station with a new 16-inch force main relocating the existing Seminola master lift station. CHA conducted preliminary routing analysis and hydraulic modeling to verify proper sizing and pressure conditions. The force main route includes a water body crossing and is located on a busy county road, traversing congested, high-traffic corridors. CHA provided MOT planning to minimize impacts to residents and traffic. Installation methods included traditional open-cut and jack-and-bore.

The master lift station relocation included demolishing the existing lift station, except for the existing wet well. The new lift station included a triplex lift station with submersible pumps, pump guide rails, single wet well, liner, access hatches, discharge piping, electrical and controls, an emergency generator, miscellaneous piping and appurtenances, a new access drive, fencing, and landscaping. Permitting included FDEP and Seminole County ROW applications.





- ✓ Force main design
- Preliminary and final design
- Permitting
- ✓ Bid-phase services
- Construction administration

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT				
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
a.	CHA Consulting, Inc.	Winter Springs, FL	Prime		
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		

F. EXAMPLE PROJECT	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER			
QUALI (Present as many projects a Comp	10			
21. TITLE AND LOCATION (City and State)	22. YEAR	COMPLETED		
SR-17 Utility Main Relocation and Replac	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION (if applicable)		
Haines City, FL		2016 2016		
	23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION			
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER			
City of Haines City Tracy Mercer (863) 421-3695				

The City of Haines City owns potable water, sanitary sewer force main, and sanitary gravity sewer utilities within the FDOT District 1 SR-17 ROW. With improvements proposed to the existing SR-17 roadway section and drainage system along the pipeline corridor, the City was required to relocate portions of all three existing utility piping systems to accommodate new FDOT facilities, including storm sewer, roadway, grading, lighting, and improvements to other local utilities (i.e., telephone, cable, power, and gas). This was a very fast-tracked project as the final roadway design was nearly completed when CHA received the notice to proceed for the utility adjustments.

The City took the opportunity to replace its existing 6- and 10-inch aging water main piping, adjust its sanitary sewer system and force mains, and install two 16-inch reclaimed water pipe casings for future use along the 8,000 feet of roadway alignment. For this project, CHA designed more than 8,000 feet of 8-, 10- and 16-inch water main, including removing more than 8,000 feet of asbestos cement pipe, 3,100 feet of sanitary sewer replacement, and 600 feet of force main replacement. CHA worked with the City and FDOT to minimize the necessary adjustments and required permitting while making long-needed improvements to their systems.



	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT				
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		
a.	CHA Consulting, Inc.	Winter Springs, FL	Prime		
b.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION (City and State)	(3) ROLE		

G. KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION IN EXAMPLE PROJECTS											
26. NAMES OF KEY PERSONNEL (From Section E, Block 12)	27. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT (From Section E, Block 13)	28. EXAMPLE PROJECTS LISTED IN (Fill in "Example Projects Key" section completing table. Place "X" under project participation in same or similar		SECT below key nu role.)	ION F before imber	for					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
C. Robert Reiss, PhD, PE	Principal-in-Charge	x									
Stefano Ceriana, PE	Project Manager	x x x x x x x					х	х			
J. Richard Voorhees, PE	Quality Manager						х				
Melanie Peckham, PE	Senior Project Engineer	X X X X X						х			
Antoine Sands, CEng., PMP	Senior Project Engineer										
Eric Gassen, El	Project Engineer						х				
Eric Knoppel, El	Project Engineer										
Ed Talton, PE	Hydraulic Modeling				х						
Mark Worsham, PE	Pipeline Design	X		х							
Scott Hoxworth, PE	Pipeline Design	x x x									
Charles Warren	In-house RPR										

	25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT					
No.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)	No.	TITLE OF EXAMPLE PROJECT (FROM SECTION F)			
1	Volusia County, Normandy Boulevard Reclaimed Water Main Extension	6	SSNOCWTA, C-200 PVC Pipeline Replacement			
2	Orange County Utilities, Storey Park/Innovation Place Utility Project	7	Orange County Utilities, Summerlake Park Boulevard 30-inch Force Main			
3	SSNOCWTA, Eagle Circle Force Main Replacement	8	City of Melbourne, Lift Station 20 (LS 20) Force Main Design			
4	Polk County Utilities, Ernie Caldwell Reclaimed Water Main Improvements – Phase I	9	City of Casselberry, Seminola Force Main Replacement and Pump Station Relocation			
5	Orange County Utilities, University Boulevard (Alafaya Trail) Force Main	10	City of Haines City, SR-17 Utility Main Relocation and Replacement			

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

#### Contact

C. Robert Reiss, PhD, PE 927 New Haven Avenue, Suite 206, Melbourne, FL 32901 (407) 789-0403 creiss@chacompanies.com



## **About CHA**

CHA Consulting, Inc. (CHA) is an innovative, full-service engineering consulting and construction management firm delivering sustainable, integrated solutions to the world's most challenging infrastructure projects. With decades of experience, we bring inspired talent, forward-leaning technology, and essential partnerships to meet our clients' evolving needs. We are your trusted advisors and partners committed to responsibly improving the world we live in.

CHA serves as your single point of contact from start to finish, utilizing technology advancements and adapting teams, schedules, budgets, and services to each unique challenge. Our client focus is driven by trust and collaboration. We study, design, manage, and build projects that enhance our communities and our world.

At CHA, we are committed to the values of *inclusion, diversity and equality, and the full participation of all people*. These are core company values at the heart of who we are as an organization. CHA has and will continue to embrace and celebrate the diversity of voices our employees, clients, partners, and communities represent.

CHA's commitment to sustainability comes through in the work we do, in the communities we build, and as we work to create a better, more sustainable workplace. Our diversification across markets, geographies, and the services we provide has driven CHA's success.

CHA's robust health and safety program empowers our people to take ownership of safety through education and access to the best safety tools. Our "people first" approach instills a culture of health and safety that minimizes the risk of workplace incidents, injuries and exposure to hazards for our employees, partners and the public. Proactive engagement to health and safety permeates throughout all levels of our organization.

At CHA, engineering and client engagement go hand-in-hand. Providing both yields amazing value... and amazing results.

## CHA at a Glance



30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

## **Comprehensive In-House Architectural and Engineering Services**

Our large team of highly trained engineers is supported by hundreds of technical specialists who provide a vast array of services to our clients.



#### Architectural

Our architects and designers seek to create high-quality, collaborative designs that stress innovation grounded in careful listening to your functional needs and tailored to your culture and specific organizational needs. We have vast expertise and resources, but our commitment to you will be laser-focused, thoughtful and longstanding. Building design often involves diverse stakeholder input, and you can trust that we'll guide you through a design process that's right-sized for your project and community. The end result will be a design that is innovative, flexible, creative, and beautiful. You'll like our designers and love what they design for you.



#### **Arc Flash Analysis**

Arc flash is arguably the deadliest and least understood hazard faced daily by plant personnel. Research indicates that even the best safety plan, training regimen, and protective equipment may be no match for an arc flash's heat and blast effects. Leveraging robust knowledge of industry standards, CHA regularly performs arc flash analyses geared toward understanding and preventing arc flash and arc blast hazards. Our team performs thorough risk assessments, collecting all applicable data about power distribution and electrical systems, and determines levels of risk for each component. CHA's analysis will provide you with a list of possible mitigation options to decrease arc flash energy levels and protect your personnel.



#### **Asset Management**

CHA's asset management capabilities provide a powerful complement to our long history of delivering investigative and infrastructure expansion/renewal engineering services for wastewater systems. We offer our clients GIS solution development, long-range capital and system planning, integrity assessment, regulatory strategy, compliance, and data management services. Our GIS system empowers you with complete, easy-to-access information on your assets and a clear picture of the condition of your critical systems. With it, you can quickly develop comprehensive maintenance programs, optimize field programs, and respond to emergencies and outages. Our goal is to help you manage your capital assets effectively while minimizing the costs associated with owning and operating them.

### **Civil Engineering**



The backbone of modern society is the built environment. To support the demands of the ever-changing present, communities need supporting infrastructure that can match the rapid pace of daily life. Today, the roads we drive on, the infrastructure that provides services to our homes and businesses, and civic and recreational spaces must respond to unique and complex environmental and social settings. Communities need solutions that are both right for today's world and flexible enough to accommodate the future.

Our civil engineers rely on unique designs, innovative materials, and modern construction technologies to create structures, foundations, and other sensitive projects for the public and the bottom line. Our expertise spans the entire project cycle from feasibility evaluations through full-service design and construction. With thousands of design projects under our belt and offices throughout the United States, we have the relationships and experience to smooth the path to project completion.

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

### **Construction Administration/Construction Inspection**

CHA provides a full complement of construction administration and inspection services to monitor, record, and deliver projects. Our team includes seasoned certified construction professionals cross-trained in design, project and risk management, and health and safety compliance.

### **Electrical/Instrumentation**



Electronics power the 21st century. Without well-designed, efficient lighting, security, telecommunication systems, even the brightest, most alluring facilities are left in the dark. Our electrical professionals specialize in the design of lighting, power distribution, emergency power, fire alarm, security, lightning protection, instrumentation and control, and telecommunication systems. Our staff consists of recognized industry professionals with careers spanning decades. They have a reputation for verifying regulatory compliance while crafting durable, energy-efficient systems.

#### Energy



We help industrial, commercial and institutional clients develop energy management and sustainability programs that reduce energy costs through intelligent efficiency improvements. We also provide technical support services to state and utility programs in outreach, technical review, technical advisory, and program implementation services. Our team has conducted more than 1,000 energy efficiency audits and assessments, identifying more than \$90M in energy and operational savings. We've designed and installed combined heat and power (CHP) systems that reduce utility expenses by up to 50%, reduce carbon footprints by 45% and make utility outages less of a problem. CHA has also identified grants, incentives, and private financing for a range of projects.

## Financial Analyses and Evaluations

CHA recognizes the value accurately and thoroughly evaluates the feasibility, cost, and benefit of wastewater utility ventures to enhance the quality of service. Our team considers various financing strategies and operational analyses to implement desired projects with minimal impacts and costs successfully. Our approach encompasses assessing potential financial plans, service changes, rate structures, and rates to fund and develop long-term improvements to your conveyance and treatment systems.

## Funding

Our funding specialist, Lee Hale, PE, has been working in Florida for decades, knows the stakeholders, and provided support to secure grants and loans for the communities to improve and maintain their water and sewer systems. Our local presence and working relationship with the regulators and funding agencies will be unparalleled to serve your needs.



## Geotechnical

The composition of the ground at your site is a critical factor in the design and construction of your project. CHA brings decades of experience in exploring a wide range of soil, bedrock, and groundwater conditions and evaluating the impacts of these conditions on infrastructure projects. Our design solutions range from simplistic to complex and innovative, as our approach to geotechnical engineering always considers final project cost, schedule, and performance.



## **Mechanical Engineering**

CHA creates state-of-the-art mechanical systems that prioritize energy efficiency without sacrificing strength or ramping up costs. Our team consists of industry leaders who have valuable hands-on experience as plant managers and engineers in industrial settings. We offer complete MEP engineering and design/construction services for companies throughout the manufacturing sector and various public, private, and institutional clients. Our professionals will perform a thorough analysis of your systems and utilize proven methods to optimize performance.

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



### Permitting

Our scientists will serve as your resident expert in permitting compliance. Our team will manage the design, regulatory approval, specialized environmental studies, environmental management systems, collection system capacity, management, operation & maintenance (CMOM) programs, environmental compliance planning and reporting programs. Our strong relationships and experience with regulatory agencies mean that we can help smooth the path to full permitting compliance.

#### **Public Outreach**

CHA is experienced with community outreach and public stakeholder involvement. We engage the public early and often in the preliminary design phase and maintain awareness and involvement as the project moves forward. We also work with our clients to identify key stakeholders and public officials and keep them apprised of major issues and decisions as the project develops. We have found that actively working with the identified key stakeholders from preliminary design to construction completion minimizes misunderstandings and keeps projects on track through experience.

Our key staff members have also demonstrated strong speaking capabilities and have been called on to publicly present technical and non-technical material to a variety of audiences. We have regularly conducted extensive public outreach programs to inform and solicit input from residents, businesses and other community stakeholders. Programs regularly involved planning and executing public meetings to address and incorporate public and committee questions. Other outreach tactics include developing project websites, text messages, e-newsletter alert services, individual and group stakeholder meetings, public inquiry responses via phone and email, and project branded collateral.



#### **Structural Engineering**

Our team uses steel, concrete, masonry, timber, aluminum, fiber-reinforced plastic, and other materials to design the framework, or "structural skeleton," for most projects we produce. With nearly 200 years of combined structural engineering experience, our engineers can solve clients' needs, using creative solutions to design efficient structures that safely support the loads and resist the forces imparted on them. Governmental, industrial, manufacturing, institutional, historic, municipal, recreational, water/wastewater, aviation, and communication are only a fraction of the market sectors we have the experience and ability to serve.



#### **Sustainability**

Our team has led the way with innovative green designs. From our early work on America's Most Scenic Highways to our recent award-winning Smart Growth projects, we've helped set the standard that others follow today. CHA is a registered member of the U.S. Green Building Council and employs a staff of LEED Accredited Professionals, including landscape architects, engineers, and professional planners. From the initial planning stages to the achievement of certification, our experienced LEED Accredited Professionals will be there to help set goals, guide progress, document construction practices, and interface with the U.S. Green Building Council.

#### Surveying and Rights-of-Way (ROW) Services

CHA's comprehensive approach to survey work is the hallmark of a successful project. We strive for a rapid response. Our size and diversity in skill sets enable us to mobilize quickly to meet demanding schedule requirements. We are a survey group focused on using advanced measurement technology to improve our process and results. Our robust quality assurance/quality control processes result in accurate and precise work.



30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



#### **Transportation**

Our transportation specialists plan, design, and help maintain and construct these most valued assets—including roads, bridges, railways, waterways, and multi-modal facilities—for public and private transportation owners, agencies and authorities. Whether an initiative involves a cost-effective rehabilitation or an innovatively funded major capital improvement, we provide the experience, creativity, and expertise to improve mobility and safety.



### Water and Wastewater

#### Water

Our experienced and highly skilled professionals can assess, plan, design, and construct required infrastructure while meeting increasingly stringent regulations. Our resume covers water supply, distribution, storage, treatability evaluations, treatment plant design, operation and maintenance plants, and sludge dewatering projects. Making sure that water is clean and safe is one of the most important services each community can provide.



#### Wastewater Collection

CHA is one of the leading collection system and wet weather flow engineering firms. We have assisted many clients in constructing new gravity sewer lines, pump stations, and force mains. Our experience includes modeling, sanitary sewer evaluation surveys (SSES), I&I studies, sewer system rehabilitation, and equalization basin design.

#### Water and Sewer Modeling

We are industry leaders in using hydraulic models to develop planning strategies, CIPs, operational scenarios, and design parameters for water and sewer improvement projects. We have multiple water and sewer modelers who used Innovyze's water modeling software and the know-how to use the software efficiently.

#### Water and Wastewater Technology

Our knowledge of proven smart-water ideas and expertise in state-of-the-art pipe rehabilitation and replacement technologies, funding mechanisms, and digitalization trends in the industry gives us the tools to provide the best planning and modeling services to optimize your investments.

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

## **Commitment to Designing Sustainable Solutions**



CHA is committed to integrating environmentally responsible design, engineering, and construction into all our projects. These practices are generally known as "green building" or "green construction" and imply a design philosophy that stresses solving the present needs without diminishing the resources necessary to solve the needs of the future.

CHA's philosophy of resource-conscious design and engineering is on the green movement's cutting-edge and built-in ways that use renewable resources and green technologies.

### CHA's sustainability initiative stands on four strategic pillars:

Sustainable Workforce

We provide sustainable practices in the services we offer to help our clients plan, design, and build projects that endure.

Sustainable Services & Clients

We inspire our employees by creating an environment that connects us to our company and communities and challenges our employees to grow personally and professionally. We meaningfully engage with stakeholders and support the communities in which we work and live.

**Sustainable Communities** 

We measure our environmental footprint and implement programs to reduce resource use, waste, and carbon emissions.

**Sustainable Operations** 

Corporate Commitment to Environmental Stewardship

At CHA, our responsibility to responsibly improve the world we live in goes far beyond delivering a quality engineering design on schedule and under budget. Our responsibility extends to the communities where each of our employees lives and works.



It is our obligation to responsibly improve the world through our designs and our actions, so our environment is preserved for future generations.

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

\*CHA acquired Reiss Engineering in 2021.



900 E. Strawbridge Avenue • Melbourne, Fl 32901 • (321) 727-2900 • Fax (321) 953-6207

RE: Letter of Recommendation

To Whom It May Concern:

On behalf of the City of Melbourne, I am pleased to write this letter of recommendation for Reiss Engineering, Inc. (REI) regarding the quality engineering support that they have provided on the following projects:

- Wastewater Collection/Transmission Master Plan
- Water System Master Plan Update
- RO Concentrate Discharge Permitting

The REI team consists of experienced and dedicated employees that are capable of performing quality technical tasks for a variety of services. They are always responsive and take great pride in their work while maintaining an appropriate schedule. They are capable of completing complex tasks while providing leadership and direction. Overall, the team is great to work with and meshes well with City Staff in a true 'team" effort. The City continues to utilize their services on both a continuing consulting and project-specific basis. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at (321) 608-5000.

Sincerely,

Lacold C Thent =

Harold C. Nantz, P.E. Assistant Public Works & Utilities Director

An Equal Opportunity Employer • Internet: www.melbourneflorida.org • E-Mail: cityhall@melbourneflorida.org

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

OFNERO BRICH

City of Vero Beach 17 17<sup>th</sup> Street Post Office Box 1389 Vero Beach, Florida 32961 (772) 978-5220 Fax: (772) 978-5215 \*CHA acquired Reiss Engineering in 2021.

Office of the Director Water and Sewer Dept.

#### **RE:** Reiss Engineering, Inc. Letter of Recommendation

To Whom It May Concern:

On the behalf of the City of Vero Beach, I write this letter with the highest recommendation for Mark Burgess and the staff at Reiss Engineering, Inc. (Reiss) who has performed a variety of engineering, design, and construction management related services to support our utilities. They have continually met schedule and budget commitments while delivering quality results and work products. The City originally contracted with Reiss under a Master Services Agreement in 2013 and, again, in 2018 to provide professional services that have included:

- Water, wastewater, and reclaimed water distribution system modeling;
- Water quality modeling;
- Water, wastewater, and reclaimed water system master planning;
- Water use permitting;
- Pipeline preliminary and final design, permitting, and construction services;
- Pump station/lift station design, permitting, and construction services;
- Water, wastewater, and reclaimed water treatment piloting, preliminary, final design, permitting, bidding, and construction phase services;
- Wastewater nutrient management study;
- State Revolving Fund (SRF) Loan and grant Assistance.

Under these contracts, they have performed various tasks including 4-Log virus evaluation at our drinking water softening treatment plant, reverse osmosis (RO) membrane replacement and expansion for our RO water treatment plant, and sulfuric acid bulk tank replacement projects. Reiss recently completed a Nutrient Management Study to evaluate alternatives to retrofit our existing 4.5 MGD wastewater treatment facility to improve treatment and reduce effluent nutrients. They are currently assisting the City with SRF Loan and grant funding considerations for our proposed relocation and expansion of our wastewater treatment facility to a new site with a 5.0 MGD capacity and a process that will be capable of meeting Advanced Wastewater Treatment (AWT) limits.

Reiss continues to maintain open and effective communication with our staff. Overall, their team is built of experienced, trusted, and dedicated employees. I would not hesitate to employ them on future projects.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Bolton, P.E., Director Water and Sewer Department

RJB/sb

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

\*CHA acquired Reiss Engineering in 2021.



October 17, 2018

Melanie D. Peckham, P.E. Reiss Engineering, Inc. 1016 Spring Villas Pt. Orlando, Florida 32708

#### **Re: Letter of Recommendation**

Dear Ms. Peckham:

On behalf of Volusia County, I am pleased to write this letter of recommendation for Reiss Engineering, Inc. (Reiss) regarding the quality engineering design and construction management services and support provided on the Normandy Boulevard Reclaimed Water Main Extension Project.

The Reiss staff provided responsive and quality technical services on the project, as well as personal service to meet the underlying goals and needs of the County. Reiss effectively coordinated the project with other entities including the City of Deltona. Reiss was always responsive and took great pride in their work while maintaining budget and schedule which was critical for this St. Johns River Water Management District cost-share funded project. Overall, Reiss was a pleasure to work with and provided a true "team" effort with our staff. We look forward to working with Reiss on future projects.

Sincerely,

Scott Mays, P.E. Utility Engineer

C: Michael Ulrich, Director, Water Resources and Utilities

123 W. Indiana Ave, DeLand, FL 32720 • Tel: (386) 943-7027 • Fax: (386)740-5139 • www.volusia.org

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

#### \*CHA acquired Reiss Engineering in 2021.



#### UTILITIES ENGINEERING DIVISION 9150 Curry Ford Road • Orlando, Florida 32825-3318 407-254-9900 • Fax 407-254-9999 http://www.orangecountyfl.net

Melanie D. Peckham, P.E. Reiss Engineering, Inc. 1016 Spring Villas Pt. Winter Springs, Florida 32708

#### **Re: Letter of Recommendation**

Dear Ms. Peckham:

. . . . . .

I am pleased to write this letter of recommendation for Reiss Engineering, Inc. (Reiss), regarding the quality engineering design services and support that they have provided on the Vistana Water Supply Facility Improvements project.

The Reiss staff provided responsive and quality technical services on the project, as well as personal service to meet the underlying goals and needs of the County. Reiss effectively coordinated critical decisions with the County's Water Operations staff throughout design and construction. Reiss is always responsive and takes great pride in their work while maintaining budget and schedule. Overall, the Reiss team is a pleasure to work with and provides a true "team" effort with our staff. We look forward to working with Reiss on future projects.

Sincerely,

Charls Par

Charles S. Parker, P.E. Chief Engineer

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

\*CHA acquired Reiss Engineering in 2021.

## SOUTH SEMINOLE & NORTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER TRANSMISSION AUTHORITY

410 Lake Howell Road Maitland, FL 32751-5907

August 13, 2014

RE: Letter of Recommendation

To Whom It May Concern:

It gives me great pleasure to write this "Letter of Recommendation" for Reiss Engineering Inc. (REI). Since 2009, REI has been a trusted partner for the South Seminole & North Orange County Wastewater Transmission Authority (SSNOCWTA). REI has continually met schedule and budget commitments, while delivering the quality results they have promised. Some of the various wastewater engineering services REI has provided to SSNOCWTA include:

- Design, engineering, and construction inspection services for force main repairs and replacements. Pump station repairs, maintenance, and rehabilitations;
- Engineering services as requested regarding general system conditions, operation, and maintenance, including semi-annual pump station functional tests;
- Engineering services as required for pump station upgrades and improvements;
- Hydraulic modeling;
- Master Plan updates and the design and implementation of a CIP program;
- Preparation of grants and permits to construct and maintain sections of the transmission system;
- Engineering services as required during emergencies, including, but not limited to, loss of power, pump station overflows, outside contractor impacts, and infrastructure issues.

REI is a quality service provider that has a team \ common sense approach to resolving issues. We have enjoyed working with their personnel and continue to be impressed with their enthusiasm and expertise. We look forward to continually work with REI on future projects.

Sincerely,

Oder Q"

Ed Gil de Rubio Executive Director (407) 628-0153

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

\*CHA acquired Reiss Engineering in 2021.

**Board of County Commissioners** 

Tamara Richardson, P.E. Director

1011 Jim Keene Blvd., SR 540

Winter Haven, Florida 33880



PHONE: 863-298-4100 FAX: 863-298-4292 www.polk-county.net

RE: Reiss Engineering, Inc. Reference

To Whom it May Concern:

Polk County Utilities began our relationship with Reiss Engineering, Inc. (Reiss) in February 2008 with a successful regional water supply plan that led to the initiation of the Polk Regional Water Cooperative. This introductory task was well executed and the County encouraged Reiss to submit for a continuing services contract which was subsequently awarded in 2010. Since then Reiss has provided professional engineering services in connection with the design, permitting, planning, and construction phase services for water, wastewater, and reclaim water facilities located within Polk County.

In addition to task orders assigned under these contracts, Reiss has completed large capital improvement projects for the County, including the following:

**Northwest Regional Utility Service Area Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements and Expansion** which included preliminary engineering, permitting, final design, bidding, and construction administration services for the improvements to the hydraulic issues within the existing facility;

**NWRUSA WWTF Aquifer Storage and Recovery Facility** which included one of the deepest ASR wells in the United States. Reiss helped to obtain the well construction permit from SWFWMD, prepared the FDEP Class V Injection Well Construction Permit Application and completed the final design, bidding, and construction services; and

Lift Station No. 106 Rehabilitation which included design and construction services to improve the wastewater collection system and to meet future system demand.

Other capital projects Reiss is currently performing or close to completing include:

- Central Regional Utility Service Area (CRUSA) Water Production Facility (New 4.0 MGD Advanced Water Treatment Plant)
- Ernie Caldwell Reclaimed Water Main Improvements
- Northwest Regional WWTF Headworks Improvements

Reiss has executed these projects to the satisfaction of Polk County Utilites. The Reiss project management and design team maintained excellent communication throughtout the project life cycle so that crucial decicions and County preferences were incorported to our expectations. Projects were delivered successfully on time and on budget.

Reiss' staff has a well proven success record with the County and continues to deliver quality service on projects as well professional interaction with Reiss' staff - from junior engineers to project and client managers, field engineers, and operational staff.

I am pleased to offer my recommendation for Reiss Engineering, Inc. Their staff have been highly professional, skilled and responsive to PCU on a range of assignments over a period of more than ten years.

Sincerely, Polk\_County Utilities lamara Rihards

Tamara Richardson, PE Director

COMMISSIONERS: George Lindsey III, Chairman • Rick Wilson • Bill Braswell • Martha Santiago • John Hall, Vice Chairman

#### 30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.



Southeast Florida is considered one of the most vulnerable areas to climate change and sea level rise in the United States due to its low elevation, high groundwater table, and the proximity of dense population centers and economic developments to the coastline.



0 JOURNAL Florida Engineering Society JULY 20

Chimate change impacts include sea-level rise, intensified tropical weather events, sunny day flooding, and extreme precipitation events. Along with the deterioration caused aging, climate change impacts of for watsewater utilities, storms facilities, potentially causing fac vereflows (SSO). Southeast Florida is conside mes to climate change and east

areas to climate change and sea to its low elevation, high ground of dense population cen ters and

coastline. Located on the coast Fort Lauderdale (City) shares t

For Landerdule (City) shares th to metcorological events such as prolonged heavy rains, and store tropical storms. Most municipalitisch have es resources to address the deterior caused by agine, However, and the practical strategies to protec potential adverse impacts of citin municipal wastewater industry. This article sressing issues, including intrusion, and storm sarge. Prace recommended to improve the re infrastructure and to help protec

FWRJ Know the Unknown: Evaluating Water Main Inspection Technologies

#### Weston Haggen and Emily Staubus Williamson

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

Pipe R&R Program

Figure 1. Pipe Repair and Rep 48 May 2021 • Florida Water Resources Journal

Budget Program Start

Weston Haggen, P.E., Is a project manage and Emily Staubus Williamson, El, Is a project engineer with Reiss Engineering, a CHA Company, In Tampa.

hood of Failure equence of Failure

The initial evaluation identified available technologies that were forsible for water musi-spections. From the evaluation, the most-practical impection technologies were made for ach pipe material type. For each technology, a mchrohology was developed to assist in the electrics of the testing location based on usiting requirements (2, a) areal sub-stiffied (2, a, loks, wall thistons, defect, ed.), as well as proving releminary impection costs for each technology.

## **OUT OF SIGHT, OUT OF MIND, OR IS IT?**

Force Main Assessment Case Study: South Seminole and North Orange Wastewater Transmission Authority (SSNOCWTA), north of Orlando, Florida

By: Jerry Trevino, Mechanical Jobbers Marketing, Inc. Ed Gil de Rubio, SSNOCWTA Weston Haggen P.E. Reiss Engineering Inc., a CHA Company Emily Staubus Williamson, E.I., Reiss Engineering Inc., a CHA Company

#### GENERAL OVERVIEW

Detruibing population centers require an abundant source of clean firsh water to matain any healthy, thriving urbanization. Equally as important is a safe and efficient watereater samilary collection transmission and tratement system. The south Semiode and North Orange Court Wasterwater Transmission Authority (SSNOV/TA), located just method responsibly and provide strategies and the strate of maintain its vater and waterwater infrastructure. Since 1838, this geographical area in Central Florida, just north

of Orlando, has experienced a steady growth in population. view or 4000-foot perspective shows this area in nextled ame numerous sence ilse and streams and has abendand: clean water sources, all of these characteristics are requirements fully auguity offic. The warm climate awarel as the recreation opportunities available to citizens and vacationers helps to growth and with hat trend underground utilities have to buy SSNCWTA records that trend underground utilities have to minimate in tilse 1800 degrees in direct contrast to what it takes to minimate in tilse underground infrastructure. It respires the allocation of fin



#### I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE The foregoing is a statement of facts.

31. SIGNATURE Wet Ner 32. DATE

October 18, 2021

33. NAME AND TITLE

C. Robert Reiss, PhD, PE, Florida Water Project Team Leader

## **ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS**

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any) eRFP #20210081

10 PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND

**PART II – GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS** 

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)								
2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME	3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. DUNS NUMBER						
CHA Consulting Inc.	2011	118240694						
2b. STREET				5. OWN	ERSHIP			
927 New Haven Avenue, Suite 206	5			a. TYPE				
2c. CITY 2d. S			2e. ZIP CODE	Corporation				
Meddurne	FL	52901	b. SMALL BUSINESS STAT	b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS				
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE				No	No			
C. Robert Reiss, PhD, PE, Florida W	ater Proj	ject Team Leader		7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a is a branch office)				
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER		6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS						
(321) 345-1760		creiss@chacompan	ies.com					
8a. FORME	R FIRM NA	AME(S) <i>(If any)</i>		8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. DUNS NUMBER			
Clarkeson Engineering Co., Inc., 1952	John C	larkeson, Consulting Eng	., 1955					
Clarkeson, Clough, Yokel, 1966	Clarkes	son & Clough Associates,	1967					
Clough Associates, 1971								
Clough Harbour & Associates LLP, 1990								

	9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIP	LINE		ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS			
a. Function Code b. Discipline		c. No. of Employees (1) FIRM (2) BRANCH		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number <i>(see below)</i>	
NA	Airport Engineers	43		A05	Airports; Navaids; Airport Lighting; Aircraft	7	
06	Architects	29		A06	Airports; Terminals; & Hangers; Freight	7	
12	Civil Engineers	93	1	C15	Construction Management	10	
15	Construction Inspector	45	1	D02	Dams (Earth; Rock); Dikes; Levees	3	
21	Electrical Engineers	165		E02	Educational Facilities; Classrooms	6	
23	Environmental Engineer	10	1	E07	Energy Conservation; New Energy Sources	3	
24	Environmental Scientist	12		E09	Environmental Impact Studies,	5	
27	Foundation/Geotechnical	8		F03	Fire Protection	8	
30	Geologist	5		H04	Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning	4	
34	Hydrologist	2		H07	Highways; Streets; Airfield Paving; Parking	7	
35	Industrial Engineers	3		106	Irrigation; Drainage	3	
38	Land Surveyor	38		L03	Landscape Architecture	5	
39	Landscape Architects	11		L06	Lighting (Exteriors; Street; Memorials;	3	
42	Mechanical Engineers	58	1	P06	Planning (Site, Installation and Project)	6	
47	Planners: Urban/Regional	17		P12	Power Generation, Transmission,	7	
52	Sanitary Engineers	39		R06	Rehabilitation (Buildings; Structures;	6	
55	Soils Engineers	0		S04	Sewage Collection, Treatment & Disposal	6	
57	Structural Engineers	75		S05	Soils & Geologic Studies; Foundations	4	
58	Technician/Analyst	56		S07	Solid Wastes; Incineration; Landfill	4	
60	Transportation Engineers	151		S09	Structural Design; Special Structures	5	
	Other Employees	456		S10	Surveying; Platting; Mapping; Flood Plain	5	
	Total	1316	4	W03	Water Supply; Treatment and Distribution	6	

11. ANNUAL AVERA SERVICES REVI		
FOR LAST Insert revenue index r	1. Less than 2. \$100,000	
a. Federal Work	6	3. \$250,000
h Non-Federal Work	10	4. \$500,000

	•
b. Non-Federal Work	10
c. Total Work	10

- PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER
- n \$100,000
- to less than \$250,000
- to less than \$500,000
  - to less than \$1 million
  - 5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million
- 6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million
  - 7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million
  - 8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million 9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million
  - 10. \$50 million or greater

a. SIGNATURE

- **12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE** The foregoing is a statement of facts.
- b. DATE

October 18, 2021

c. NAME AND TITLE

C. Robert Reiss, PhD, PE, Florida Water Project Team Leader

	ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS 1. SOLICITATION NUMBER RFP #20210081									
	PART II – GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS									
2a. FIRM (OR E	BRANCH OFFICE) NAME						3. YEAR ESTABL	ISHED	4. DUNS NUMI	BER
CAPTEC E	ingineering, Inc.						1996		96986702	27
2b STREET								5. OWI	NERSHIP	
301 NW F	-lagler Avenue						a. TYPE	22		
2c CITY	0			DA STATE	20 7IP CO	DE		JTI NESS STATUS		
Stuart					24004	DL	Voc - Sma	Il Businoss Ent	ornriso	
6a POINT OF	CONTACT NAME AND TITLE				54554		7. NAME OF FIE	RM (if block 2a is a bra	anch office)	
losenh W	Capra P.F. President									
6b. TELEPHON	IE NUMBER		6c. E-MAIL ADDRE	SS			-			
(772) 692	-4344		icapra@goc	aptec.com						
(112)002	8a.	FORMER FIRM N	NAME(S) (if any)				8b. YR. ESTABL	ISHED	8c. DUNS NUM	1BER
	9. EMPOLYEES I	BY DISCIPLINE			10. PR	OFILE OF FIR	M'S EXPERIENCE A	AND ANNUAL AVERAG	SE REVENUE FOR I	LAST 5 YEARS
a. Function			c. No. of	Employees	a. Profile					c. Revenue Index
Code	b. Discipline		(1) Firm	(2) Branch	Code		b.	Experience		(see below)
02	Administrative		4		C10	Commer	cial, low rise			1
08	CADD Technician		5		C15	Construc	tion Managem	ent		1
12	Civil Engineer		7		C18	Cost Esti	mating			1
15	Construction Inspector		3	E	D04	Design-B	uild			1
48	Project Manager		1		H07	Highway	S			3
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				H11	Housing	– Multi-Family			3
					101	Industria	1			2
			-		001	Office Bu	uildings			2
				1.	P04	Pipelines	Gas)			3
					P06	Planning				1
					S11	Sustaina	ble Design			1
					S13	Stormwa	ater Facilities			3
					U02	Urban R	enewal			1
					W02	Water Resources			2	
					W03	Water Su	Water Supply			2
					,					
		TOTAL	20			-				
11. ANNUAL / REVENU (Insert rever a. Federal Wo b. Non-Federa c. Total Work	11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number shown at right)     1. Less than \$100,0000       a. Federal Work     1       b. Non-Federal Work     6       7. Kit/kit     500,000 to less than \$250,000       3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000       4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million					5 SERVICES RI 6. 7. 8. 9. 10	EVENUE INDEX NU \$2 million to less t \$5 million to less t \$10 million to less \$25 million to less \$50 million or gro	JMBER than \$5 million than \$10 million than \$25 million than \$50 million eater		
				12. AUTHORIZED	REPRESENTATI	/E				
a. SIGNATURE	a. SIGNATURE								r 11, 2021	
c. NAME AND Joseph W	TITLE 7. Capra, P.E. President			X						

## ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER RFP #20210081

			PART II -	– GENERAL	QUALIFIC		IS			
2a. FIRM (OR I	BRANCH OFFICE) NAME						3. YEAR ESTABLISHED	4. DUNS NUM	BER	
Andersen	Andre Consulting Enginee	ers, Inc.					2005 36 104 27 52			
2b. STREET							5.	5. OWNERSHIP		
834 SW Swan Avenue							Corporation			
2c. CITY		b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS								
Port St. L	ucie		F	:L	34983		No			
6a. POINT OF	CONTACT NAME AND TITLE						7. NAME OF FIRM (if block 2a is	a branch office)		
David P. A	Andre, P.E., President									
6b. TELEPHON	E NUMBER									
(772) 807	-9191	C	dandre@aac	einc.com						
	8a. F	ORMER FIRM NA	AME(S) (if any)				8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. DUNS NUM	1BER	
					1					
	9. EMPOLYEES B	BY DISCIPLINE	c. No. of	Employees	10. PR	OFILE OF FIR	M'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AV	ERAGE REVENUE FOR	LAST 5 YEARS	
a. Function Code	b. Discipline		(1) Firm	(2) Branch	a. Profile Code		b. Experience		Number (see below)	
12	Civil Engineer		1		B02	Bridges			1	
23	Environmental Engineer		1		C10	Commer	cial Buildings (low rise), Shop	ping Centers	2	
27	Foundation/Geotechnical Engin	ieer	1		E02	Educatio	nal Facilities, Classrooms		1	
58	Technician/Analyst		6		E09	Environr	nental Impact Studies, Assess	ments	2	
					H07	Highway	s, Streets		2	
					H11	Housing (Residential, Multi-family, Apartments)			1	
		106 Irrigation/Drainage				n/Drainage		1		
	L04 Libraries						1			
					M06	Mining a	nd Mineralogy		1	
	001				001	Office Bu	uildings		2	
					R04	Recreati	onal Facilities		1	
					R11	Rivers, C	anals, Waterways		1	
					S05	Soils & G	eologic Studies, Foundations		4	
					\$13	Stormwa	ater Handling Facilities		2	
					T02	Testing a	and Inspection Services		4	
					W01	Wareho	uses and Depots		1	
					W02	Water R	esources		1	
					W03	Water Su	upply		1	
					H09	Hospital	s, Medical Facilities		2	
		ΤΟΤΑΙ	9							
11. ANNUAL	AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	TOTAL	9		PROFESSIONAL	SERVICES RE	EVENUE INDEX NUMBER			
(Insert revei	nue index number shown at right)	1 Less t	han \$100 0000			6	\$2 million to less than \$5 million			
a. Federal Wo	rk 1	2. \$100,	000 to less than \$	250,000		7.	\$5 million to less than \$10 million			
b. Non-Federa	l Work 5	3. \$250, 4. \$500.	000 to less than \$ 000 to less than \$	500,000 1 million		8.	\$10 million to less than \$25 millior \$25 million to less than \$50 millior	1		
c. Total Work	5	5. \$1 mi	llion to less than \$	2 million		10	\$50 million or greater			
				12. AUTHORIZED	REPRESENTATIV	νE ts.				
a. SIGNATURE							b. DAT	E		
P	D.P.L October 4, 2021									
c. NAME AND	TITLE	cinal								
Daviu P. F	mure, P.E., President/Print	upai								

ARCHITECT – ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS						1. SOLICITATIC eRFP 2021	N NUMBE	R (If any)			
					- GENERAI			S			
	(	(If a firm )	has branch	offices c	omplete for	each spei	cific brand	ch office seeki	na work	()	
2a. FIRM (OR	BRANCH OF	FFICE) NAM	E	0111000, 00				3. YEAR ESTAE	BLISHED	4. DUN	IS NUMBER
Betsy Li	indsay, Inc	с. С.						1998		044	171119
2b_STREET	-								5 OWN	FRSHIP	
7997 S\	N Jack Jar	mes Drive						a. TYPE	5. 000		
2c CITY					2d STATE			Corporatio	n		
Stuart					FL	3499	7			THO	
									NESS STA 1370	105	
6a. POINT OF	CONTACT		TITLE					11.7 (1.0.0. 01	10/10		
Elizabet	in A. Linds	ay, Presio	lent					7. NAME OF FIF	RM (If block	k 2a is a bra	nch office)
6b. TELEPHO	NE NUMBEF	र		6c. E-MA	IL ADDRESS						
772-286	6-5753			bli@bet	sylindsay.cor	n					
		80			2014			SH VD ESTABLI		Re DUN	
N/A		04.			any)			N/A		N/A	SHOWBER
							10 PR(	I DEILE OE EIRM'S			D
	9. E	EMPLOYEE	ES BY DISCIPI	INE			ANNUAL A	VERAGE REVEN	UE FOR	LAST 5 YE	EARS
a Eunction				c No o	f Employees	a Profile					c. Revenue
Code		b. Disciplir	ne	(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH	Code		b. Experience	e		Index Number
02	Administr	ativo		2		C16	Construct	ion Staking			(See Delow)
02		chnician		Z		C10 C03	Geodetic	Surveving			1
38	Land Surv			4		H13	Hydrogram	hic Surveying			1
48	Project M	anaders		2		102	Landing S	Surveving			4
	Tiojeotini	unugero		~ ~		S10	Surveving	Platting: Mapping	a		2
						T04	Topograp	hic Surveving and	a Mappino	1	4
								ine carreying and		2	
											l
	Other Em	nlovees		0	0						
		pioyees	Total	16	0						
			Total	10	Ŭ						
11. ANNUAL A	VERAGE PF	ROFESSION	AL SERVICES		F	PROFESSION	VAL SERVICE	ES REVENUE INDE	X NUMBE	R	
	FOR LAST	S OF FIRM									
(Insert rev	/enue index r	number show	/n at right)	1. Less the	an \$100,000			6. \$2 million t	o less than	\$5 million	
	rla	2		2. \$100,00	0 to less than \$2	50,000		7. \$5 million t	o less than	\$10 million	
a. Federal Work 2 3. \$250,000 to less than \$						00,000		8. \$10 million	to less tha	in \$25 millio	n
	IVVUIK	3 -		4. \$500,00	u to less than \$1	million		9. \$25 million	to less tha	in \$50 millio	л
c. I otal Work		5		5. \$1 millio	in to less than \$2	minion		TU. \$50 million	or greater		
				<b>12. A</b> The	foregoing is a	REPRESEN statement o	TATIVE of facts				
a. SIGNATU	RE nr	1 ~ -			·				B. DAT	E	
	eh	190	~						10/	10/0001	
	P	un de la compañía de la compa							10/	12/2021	
c. NAME AN	D TITLÉ										
Elizabet	h A. Linds	ay, P.L.S.	President								

STANDARD FORM 330 (REV. 8/2016) PAGE 55

## ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

eRFP 20210081

	P <i>I</i> (If a firm has branch off)	ART II - G ices, com	ENERAL	ach spec	icatio	NS nch office seek	(ing work.)	
2a. FIRM (or	Branch Office) NAME	, ,				3. YEAR ESTABLIS	HED 4. UNIQUE	ENTITY IDENTIFIER
Blood Ho	bund, LLC					2016	080498	979
1733 Bei	nbow Court, Suite 5					a. TYPE		
2c. CITY			2d. STA	TE 2e. ZIP C	P CODE Limited Liability Corporation			n
Apopka			FL	32703	0	b. SMALL BUSINES	S STATUS	
6a. POINT C	OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE					N/A	/If Plack 2a is a P	ranah Offica)
Dan Pric	e - Operations Manager					Blood Hound,	LLC	anch Onicej
6b. TELEPH 888-858-	ONE NUMBER 9830 / 407-375-0842	6c. E-MAIL AD BHI@bhu	E-MAIL ADDRESS HI@bhug.com					
	8a. FORMER FIRM	NAME(S) (If	any)		8b. YE	AR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE E	NTITY IDENTIFIER
Blood Ho	bund, Inc.					1999		
	9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPI	LINE		AND A	10. PF	ROFILE OF FIRM	'S EXPERIEN	ICE ST 5 YEARS
a. Function	b. Discipline	c. Number o	f Employees	a. Profile		b. Experience		c. Revenue Index Number
Code	Administration	(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH	Code		-		(see below)
	Project Management	11	1					
-	Field Technician	90	15					
<u></u>	Other	40	4					
	Other	40	1					
-								
	Other Employees	177	10					
	Other Employees		10					
11. ANI SEF	NUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL RVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS	1. Les	PROF ss than \$10	ESSIONAL	_ SERVIC	ES REVENUE IN 6. \$2 millio	NDEX NUMBE	R \$5 million
(Insert re a. Federa b. Non-Fe	venue index number shown at right) I Work 3 ederal Work 9 Nork 2	50,000 to le 50,000 to le 00,000 to le million to le	ess than \$25 ess than \$50 ess than \$1 ess than \$2	0,000 0,000 million million	7. \$5 milli 8. \$10 mill 9. \$25 mill 10. \$50 mill	lion to less than lion to less tha lion to less tha lion or greater	in \$25 million In \$50 million	
C. I Otal V	YOIK 9	12. AUTI	HORIZED	REPRESEN	TATIVE			
a SIGNATH	RE	The fore	egoing is a	statement o	t facts.		b. DATE	
a. oreperitor	In X (	$\rightarrow$					3/8/2021	
C. NAME AN	DTITLE	-						
Douglas	K Converset - Contract Specialist	t						



	ARCHI	1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any) eRFP 20210081								
	4.5		PART II -	GENERAL	QUALI	FICATIO	NS	. ,	,	
	(If a j	firm has branch off	ices, com	plete for i	each sp	ecific bro	anch office seek	ing work.	)	
2a. FIRM (OR	BRANCH OFFICE) NA	ME Giael Desceraby Inc. (SE					3. YEAR ESTABLISHED		4. DI	JNS NUMBER
	tern Archaeolo	gical Research, Inc. (Se	АКСП)				1993		94-2	05-4401
3117 Fdg	ewater Drive						a TYPE	5. OWNERSP	ПР	
011/ 100							Corporation			
2c. CITY				2d. STAT	E 2e. ZI	P CODE	b. SMALL BUSINESS ST	ATUS		
Orlando				FL	3280	)4	Woman Owned Sr	nall Busines	ss (W	OSB)
6a. POINT OF	CONTACT NAME AN	ID TITLE					Woman Business I	Enterprise (	WBE)	
Anne V. S	tokes, PhD, RP	A					7. NAME OF FIRM (If bi	lock 2a is a bran	nch offic	:e)
CEO and F	Principal	I					-			
407-236-7	NE NUMBER 7711		bc. E-MAIL ADI	ching com						
407-230-7	//11	8a EORMER FIRM NAME(S	(If any)	chine.com		8h '	VEAR ESTABLISHED	8c LINIO	LIE EN	
			, (ij uliy)			00.				
						1				
	9. I	EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLIN	E				U. PROFILE OF FIRIV	NUE FOR LA	ICE ST 5 V	/FΔRS
			c. No. of	Employees				NOLIONIA	5151	c. Revenue Index
a. Function		b. Discipline	(1) EIDM		a. Profile		b. Experience			Number
			(1) 1 100		couc					(see below)
02	Administrativ	re	21	11	C14	Conserva	servation and Resource Management 6			
05	Archaeologist	t	98	5	E01	Archaeo	rchaeological Investigations 6			
	Architectural	Historian	9	1	H08	Historic	Preservation			6
	Certified Arch	nivist	1		R07	Remote	Sensing			5
	Curator		6							
29	GIS Specialist		5	1						
	Graphic Desig	gner	1	1						
	Historian		2							
48	Project Mana	ger	25	1						
49	Remote Sens	ing Specialist	2							
58	Technician / /	Analyst	2							
	Othor Employ									
		Teta	172	21						
11 ANINU			1 1/2	21						
II. ANNO REV	FNUES OF FIRM	FOR LAST 3 YFARS			PROFESSI	ONAL SERV	/ICES REVENUE INDE>	( NUMBER		
(Insert	revenue index nu	umber shown at right)	1. Le	ss than \$100,	,000 		6. Ş2 millio	on to less that	an \$5	million
a. Federal	Work	- 2. 31 3 \$2	50 000 to les	s than \$2:		7. 55 milli 8 \$10 milli	ion to less the	nan çü	25 million	
b. Non-Fed	leral Work	7	4. \$5	00.000 to les	is than \$1	million	9. \$25 mill	ion to less th	han \$5	50 million
c. Total We	ork	8	5. \$1	million to le	ss than \$2	million	10. \$50 milli	on or greate	er	
		<u> </u>	12. AI	JTHORIZED F	REPRESEN	TATIVE				
			The fo	regoing is a s	tatement	of facts.				
a. SIGNATURE	1							b. DATE		
	Unn							2/2/20	21	

c. NAME AND TITLE Anne V. Stokes, PhD, CEO

# **Table of Contents**

W-9 Form	2
Insurance Certificate	3
Firm Licenses	4
Litigation Statement	5
Exceptions to Draft Contract	6
Similar Project Experience	8
Proposer's Location	11
Woman/Veteran/Minority-Owned Business	12
Executive Summary	13
Project Plan	14
Anticipated Project Challenges	22
Firm's Current Contracts	23
Value-added Services	25
Proposed Schedule	26
Other Material	27
Company Experience	29
Construction Management at Risk (CMAR) Experience	33
Attachment J - Truth in Negotiation	34
Attachment G - E-Verify Form	35
Attachment I - Drug-Free Workplace Form	
Attachment D - PSL Location Form	37
Attachment E - Cone of Silence Form	38
Attachment F - Consultant's Code of Ethics	39
Attachment H - Non-Collusion Affidavit	41
Contractor's Questionnaire	43



## W-9 Form

Form (Rev. 0 Depart Interna	W-9 Dctober 2018) ment of the Treasury I Revenue Service	Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.								
	1 Name (as shown	on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.								
	CHA Consultin	g, Inc.								
	2 Business name/o	isregarded entity name, if different from above								
on page 3.	Check appropria following seven b     Individual/sole	<b>4</b> Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3):								
us.	single-member	r LLC		Exempt payee code (if any)						
ty p	Limited liabilit	Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership)								
Print or	Note: Check	he appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member o is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the nat is <b>not</b> disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a sin from the owner cheuld each the oppropriate box for the tax classification of its owner.	Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any)							
cifi	Other (see ins			(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)						
Spe	5 Address (number	, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions.	Requester's name a	ster's name and address (optional)						
ee	III Winners Circ									
S	6 City, state, and Z	IP code	-							
	Albany NY 122	05								
	7 List account num	ber(s) here (optional)								
Pa	rtl Taxpa	ver Identification Number (TIN)								
Enter backu reside entitie	your TIN in the ap up withholding. For ent alien, sole prop es, it is your emplo	propriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to an individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, ietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other ver identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see <i>How to ge</i>	void Social sec for a et a	curity number						
Note:	ater.	more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see What Name	or Employer	identification number						

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see What Name and Number To Give the Requester for guidelines on whose number to enter.

#### Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- 2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- 3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- 4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person ►	A	Sand	Date►	01/14/2021

## **General Instructions**

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

#### **Purpose of Form**

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

• Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)

0 9

6

2

5

6

Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)

1 6

- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.

Cat. No. 10231X

Form W-9 (Rev. 10-2018)

2

# **Insurance Certificate**

							CH	IAHOLDING		CMURPH
400		EF	RTI	FICATE OF LIA	BILITY	INS	SURAN	CE	DATE 7/	(MM/DD/YYYY) 28/2021
THIS CE CERTIFIC BELOW. REPRES	RTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CATE DOES NOT AFFIRMAT THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS ENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AI	MA IVEL SURA	TTEF Y OF NCE HE C	R OF INFORMATION ON R NEGATIVELY AMEND, DOES NOT CONSTITU ERTIFICATE HOLDER.	LY AND CON EXTEND O TE A CONT	NFERS R ALT RACT	NO RIGHTS ER THE CO BETWEEN	UPON THE CERTIFIC OVERAGE AFFORDED THE ISSUING INSURE	ATE HOI ) BY TH R(S), AU	LDER. THIS E POLICIES ITHORIZED
IMPORT	ANT: If the certificate holde OGATION IS WAIVED, subject ficate does not confer rights t	risa ctto othe	n AD the certi	DITIONAL INSURED, the terms and conditions of ificate holder in lieu of su	policy(ies) m the policy, couch endorsen	nust ha ertain ( nent(s)	ve ADDITIOI policies may	NAL INSURED provision require an endorseme	ons or b ent. A st	e endorsed. atement on
		0 1110	0011		CONTACT	nonic(o)	•			
mes & Go	bugh				PHONE	(617) 3	28-6555	FAX	. (617)	328-6888
59 Willard uite 320 uincy, MA	l Street A 02169				E-MAIL ADDRESS: bo	ston@	)amesgoug	h.com	<u>):(017)</u> .	
						INS	SURER(S) AFFOR	DING COVERAGE	morica	NAIC #
					INSURER A : T	hooni			merica	250/4
INSURED						noeni				25023
	CHA Consulting Inc				INSURER C : I	ravele		Ly Company, A++, A	<u>v</u>	20000
	Albany, NY 12207				INSURER D :	ravele	rs indemni	Ly Co. of America A	FŦ, XV	25000
					INSURER E : BO	erksnir	e Hatnaway	Specialty insurance C	ompany	22276
					INSURER F :					
OVERAG	JES CER	TIFIC		ENUMBER:				REVISION NUMBER:		
INDICATE CERTIFIC	ED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY R ATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY		reme Tain,	ENT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFOR	N OF ANY CO DED BY THE	ONTRAC POLICI	CT OR OTHER	ED NAMED ABOVE FOR DOCUMENT WITH RESI ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT	PECT TO	WHICH THIS THE TERMS,
EXCLUSIC SR	ONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH		SUBR	LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	BEEN REDUC	ED BY	PAID CLAIMS.			
TR A V	TYPE OF INSURANCE	INSD	WVD	POLICY NUMBER	(MM/DE	D/YTYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)	LIN	IITS	1 000 0
A X CO								EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	1,000,0
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR			630-7E170386	8/1/2	2021	8/1/2022	PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	1,000,0
								MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	10,0
								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	1,000,0
GEN'L A	AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	2,000,0
PO	DLICY X PRO- JECT X LOC							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGO	G \$	2,000,0
<b>D</b>	THER:							COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$	1 000 (
AUTOM	OBILE LIABILITY							(Ea accident)	\$	1,000,0
AN OV				810-4S407410	8/1/2	2021	8/1/2022	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
ĂŬ								BODILY INJURY (Per acciden	t) \$	
X AU								(Per accident)	\$	
									\$	40.000.0
	IBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			0.110 (0.500000		0004	0/4/0000	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	10,000,0
EX	CESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE			CUP-48539836	8/1/2	2021	8/1/2022	AGGREGATE	\$	10,000,0
DE	ED X RETENTION \$ 10,000								\$	
WORKER	RS COMPENSATION PLOYERS' LIABILITY							X PER OTH-		
AND ENFLOTENS LABELTT Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE		UB-4S429322		8/1/2021	8/1/2022	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	1,000,0		
(Mandate	ory in NH)							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOY	EE \$	1,000,0
If yes, de DESCRIF	escribe under PTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMI	т \$	1,000,0
E Profes	sional Liab			47-EPP-308429-03	8/1/2	2021	8/1/2022	Per Claim		6,000,0
_	gate			47-EPP-308429-03	8/1/2	2021	8/1/2022			10,000,0
E Aggree										
Aggree SCRIPTION AI box is o licy terms	OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC checked, GL Endorsement Form s and conditions.	LES (# #CG	ACORE D604	0 101, Additional Remarks Schedu , Auto AI #CAT499 to the e	lle, may be attach extent provide	ed if mor ed there	e space is requir in applies an	<sub>ed)</sub> d all coverages are in a	iccordan	ce with the
Aggree SCRIPTION Al box is o licy terms	I OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC checked, GL Endorsement Form s and conditions. f Coverage. The A&E Profession	LES (/ #CG	D604	0 101, Additional Remarks Schedu 9, Auto Al #CAT499 to the e 9 policy listed above includ	le, may be attach extent provide des Pollution I	ed if mor ed there Liability	e space is requir sin applies an y coverage.	<sup>ed)</sup> d all coverages are in a	nccordan	ce with the
Aggree ESCRIPTION AI box is o olicy terms	OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC Checked, GL Endorsement Form s and conditions.	LES (/ ) #CG	ACORE D604	0 101, Additional Remarks Schedu 9 Auto Al #CAT499 to the e 9 policy listed above includ	ile, may be attach extent provide les Pollution I	ed if mor ed there Liability	e space is requir in applies an y coverage.	<sup>ed)</sup> d all coverages are in a	lccordan	ce with the
E Aggree ESCRIPTION AI box is collicy terms vidence of	OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC checked, GL Endorsement Form s and conditions. Coverage. The A&E Profession	LES (/ ) #CG	ACORE D604	0 101, Additional Remarks Schedu 1, Auto Al #CAT499 to the e 1 policy listed above includ	le, may be attach extent provide des Pollution I	Liabilit	e space is requir in applies an y coverage.	<sup>ed)</sup> d all coverages are in a	accordan	ce with the
E Aggree ESCRIPTION Al box is c oblicy terms vidence of	OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC checked, GL Endorsement Form s and conditions. Coverage. The A&E Profession ATE HOLDER CHA Consulting, Inc Melbe 927 New Haven Ave. Suite 206	al Lia	ACORE D604 ability	0 101, Additional Remarks Schedu , Auto Al #CAT499 to the e v policy listed above includ	le, may be attach extent provide des Pollution I CANCELLA SHOULD A THE EXPI ACCORDAI	ATION	e space is requir in applies an y coverage. y coverage. THE ABOVE D N DATE TH TH THE POLIC	ed) d all coverages are in a escribed POLICIES BE EREOF, NOTICE WILL Y PROVISIONS.	CANCEL BE DE	LED BEFORE
E Aggree ESCRIPTION Al box is c olicy terms vidence of	OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC checked, GL Endorsement Form s and conditions. Coverage. The A&E Profession <u>ATE HOLDER</u> CHA Consulting, Inc Melbo 927 New Haven Ave. Suite 206 Melbourne, FL 32901	LES (/ ) #CG al Lia	ACCORE D604 ability	0 101, Additional Remarks Schedu , Auto Al #CAT499 to the e v policy listed above includ	le, may be attach extent provide des Pollution I CANCELLA SHOULD A THE EXPI ACCORDAI	ATION	e space is requir in applies an y coverage. I HE ABOVE D N DATE TH TH THE POLIC NTATIVE	ed) d all coverages are in a SCRIBED POLICIES BE EREOF, NOTICE WILL Y PROVISIONS.	CANCEL BE DE	LED BEFORE
Aggrey Al box is c Al box is c olicy terms /idence of	OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC checked, GL Endorsement Form s and conditions. f Coverage. The A&E Profession ATE HOLDER CHA Consulting, Inc Melbe 927 New Haven Ave. Suite 206 Melbourne, FL 32901	LES (/ ) #CG al Lia	ACORE D604 ability	0 101, Additional Remarks Schedu , Auto Al #CAT499 to the e v policy listed above includ	ile, may be attach extent provide iles Pollution I CANCELLA SHOULD AI THE EXPI ACCORDAI AUTHORIZED R Jared	Liability Liability ATION NY OF IRATION NCE WI REPRESE TRAL	e space is requir in applies an y coverage. IHE ABOVE D N DATE TH TH THE POLIC NTATIVE well	ed) d all coverages are in a escribed POLICIES BE EREOF, NOTICE WILL Y PROVISIONS.	CANCEL BE DE	LED BEFORE

# Firm Licenses

Log On     Home       Search for a Licensee Apply for a License View Application Status Find Exam Information File a Complaint AB&T Delinquent     Licensee Details Licensee Information Name:
Search for a Licensee Apply for a License View Application Status Find Exam Information File a Complaint AB&T Delinquent Name: CHA CONSULTING INC (Reiman: Name)
Apply for a License View Application Status Find Exam Information File a Complaint AB&T Delinquent AB&T Delinquent
View Application Status Find Exam Information File a Complaint AB&T Delinquent
File a Complaint AB&T Delinquent Name: CHA CONSULTING INC (Reimany Name)
Abor Demigration CHA CONSULTING INC (Primary Name)
Invoice & Activity Name, No. (Primary Name)
List Search Main Address: 575 BROADWAY
ALBANY New York 12207
County. Ot of State
License Mailing:
LicenseLocation:
License Information
License Type: Registry
Rank: Registry
License Number: 28386
Status: Current
Licensure Date: 01/29/2009

\*FBPE stopped issuing certificates of authorization in 2020. Our license number is 28386.

CHA Consulting, Inc. is active and in good standing with the Florida Department of State under document number F08000004937

K

## Litigation Statement

CHA is a large professional engineering firm with over 40 offices throughout the United States and Canada. CHA performs thousands of projects each year. CHA's involvement in legal claims and lawsuits is remarkably infrequent for a firm of its size and diversity, due chiefly to its competent and well-trained staff and its rigorous and comprehensive Technical Excellence Program. CHA has not been involved in any criminal matters nor had any disciplinary action taken against the firm or any of its officers. Nor has the firm had any civil judgments entered against it; however, claims against CHA do occur, and CHA has over the past five years been involved in ordinary civil litigation in the course of its business. CHA is confident in its ability to successfully defend, or settle on favorable terms, all such outstanding claims. Furthermore, for the protection of CHA and its clients, CHA always maintains a comprehensive insurance program that includes professional liability, workers' compensation, comprehensive general liability, automobile, and umbrella policies, with limits sufficient to cover the defense and payment of all outstanding claims against CHA. In the opinion of CHA's management, no claim or lawsuit currently pending against CHA will materially affect CHA's ability to perform any ongoing or potential future project.

# Exceptions to Draft Contract | Page 1

If awarded a contract as a result of this RFP, CHA would respectfully request the opportunity to discuss and negotiate the following suggested revisions into the contract template provided:

Section	Requested Revision	Reason for Request
VI Acceptance and Final Payment	<ul> <li>Modify "When City finds the work acceptable" to read "When City reasonably determines that the work has been properly performed as required"</li> <li>Delete requirement of consent of surety</li> <li>In the fifth paragraph, change "all claims" to "all claims for payment for services"</li> <li>In the ninth paragraph, modify "all expenses thus incurred" to read "all additional costs reasonably incurred thereby"</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>We would like our performance to be tied to meeting the requirements of the Agreement rather than a subjective acceptance or satisfaction of the City</li> <li>Not applicable to this Agreement</li> <li>Payment shall require that we release all payment-related claims</li> <li>Would like a reasonableness standard attached to the costs, and it should be limited to additional costs incurred</li> </ul>
IX	Delete in its entirety; replace with a mutual waiver of consequential damages	We think the parties should rely on the first paragraph of Section XI, which is consistent with Florida law and the requirement of the RFP. We also want to make clear that neither party shall be responsible for unforeseeable damages.
XI	In the paragraph after deductibles, delete the last sentence	CHA carries a robust insurance program due to the number of projects and clients. We believe the insurance limits required in the agreement are sufficient to protect the City, and do not want to potentially exhaust all of our insurance for one contract
XII	<ul> <li>Modify the beginning of the first sentence to read "The Consultant shall not be responsible for damage resulting from Acts of God, including"</li> <li>Delete the second and third sentences</li> </ul>	In this role, the consultant should not have this obligation.
XV Inspection and Correction of Defects	<ul> <li>In the second sentence, delete "and that the material and work is entirely satisfactory"</li> <li>Modify the beginning of the fourth sentence to read "If, on such inspection, the Project Manager reasonably determines that the Contractor has not met the requirements of this Agreement,"</li> </ul>	We would like our performance to be tied to meeting the requirements of the Agreement rather than a subjective acceptance or satisfaction of the City
XV Defective Work	<ul> <li>Modify the third sentence to end "reasonably acceptable to the City"</li> <li>Modify the last sentence to read "All additional costs reasonably incurred for replacement of defective materials and/or work may be charged to Contractor and may be deducted from any moneys due to the Contractor."</li> <li>Modify "all expenses thus incurred" to read "all</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>If we try to remedy a nonconformance, we'd like the City's acceptance to subject to a reasonableness standard</li> <li>Modification would make this consistent with VI above, if approved by the City</li> <li>Modification would make this consistent</li> </ul>
Deductions	additional costs reasonably incurred thereby"	with VI above, if approved by the City

必

# Exceptions to Draft Contract | Page 2

Section	Requested Revision	Reason for Request
XXVII Performance by Industry Standards	<ul> <li>Modify to read "All aspects of the Services provided or used by Contractor shall, at a minimum, conform to the standards utilized by professionals in Contractor's industry performing projects of similar size and complexity at the same time and in the same location."</li> <li>Delete the second sentence</li> </ul>	Warranties are not standard in the engineering industry
XX Termination for Cause	<ul> <li>In (I), delete "to the City's satisfaction,"</li> <li>In (VI), modify to read "If the City reasonably determines"</li> <li>In VII delete "as determined in the City's sole discretion"</li> </ul>	We would like our performance to be tied to meeting the requirements of the Agreement rather than a subjective acceptance, satisfaction or discretion of the City
XXVII	Delete in its entirety	Even if not included in the contract, a court can award attorney's fees where appropriate. This provision does not require that the City prevail or appropriately pursue legal proceedings for CHA to be on the hook for significant fees

## Similar Project Experience

Our team has extensive experience providing planning, design and construction administration services to numerous utility clients for projects that include water, wastewater and reclaimed transmission/distribution systems. The following sample highlights our team's recent, relevant project experience within the last five years. We have also included additional relevant projects in File #3 Standard Form 330.



## Storey Park/Innovation Place Utility Project Orange County Utilities, Orange County, FL

Performance Period: 2014 - 2019 Contract Value: \$1,049,702

Orange County has been progressively implementing a program to expand the capacity of its potable water and water reclamation infrastructure systems. As part of these efforts, the County has been constructing numerous transmission mains to increase system hydraulic capacity, provide operational flexibility, and provide system reliability for water, wastewater, and reclaimed water customers in southeast Orange County. These improvements provide the means to interconnect adjacent service areas.

This project was part of the County's system strategy, which included the East Service Area (ESA) Potable Water and Reclaimed Water Storage and Repump Facility project, the Lee Vista Boulevard to Innovation Way Transmission Main project, and the South Service Area (SSA)/ESA Potable Water and Reclaimed Water Main projects. Specifically, the Storey Park project included installing potable water and reclaimed water mains to address projected future potable and reclaimed water consumptive and fire protection needs, and to provide a means of moving potable water from the Eastern Regional Water Supply Facility to the ESA Storage and Repump Facility. This project also provides a way to move wastewater generated by future development and an existing development located south of Wewahootee Road to the County's Eastern WRF. To meet future demands, 9,537 feet of 36-inch water main, 4,027 feet of 30-inch water main (including 200 feet within a railroad crossing), 5,460 feet of 20-inch water main, 955 feet of 30-inch force main, 10,929 feet of 20-inch force main, 9,749 feet of 20-inch reclaimed water main (including 200 feet within a railroad crossing), and 2,032 feet of 12-inch reclaimed water main were installed via jack-and-bore. CHA's services included preliminary design, final design, permitting, and construction management for the potable water mains, reclaimed water mains and force mains that predominantly follow the Innovation Way and Dowden Road alignments.

### **Relevance to Scope of Services:**

- Large-diameter pipe
- Fast-tracked delivery
- Developer-driven infrastructure

- Jack-and-bore
- Preliminary and final design
- Permitting
- Construction administration

Client Contact: Mark Ikeler, PE, Chief Engineer; (407) 254-9705; markc.ikeler@ocfl.net



## Ernie Caldwell Reclaimed Water Main Improvements – Phase I

## Polk County Utilities, Polk County, FL

Performance Period: 2017- 2020 Contract Value: \$311,430

In 2016, Polk County completed an update to the Northeast Regional Utility Service Area (NERUSA) reclaimed water master plan that recommended several projects intended to increase the area served by reclaimed water and increase reliability by completing a reclaimed water main loop in the Ernie Caldwell Boulevard (ECB) and US-17/92 corridors.

The Phase I improvements consisted of approximately 10,300 feet of 20-inch diameter reclaimed water main within the ECB corridor extending from Posner Center to a future roadway connection. The project includes stub-outs to future development within the ECB corridor.

Additionally, the project included the future alignment of a 20-inch potable water main and 20-inch to 16-inch wastewater force main that parallel the new 20-inch reclaimed water main in the ECB corridor. The County obtained easements along the south side of the ECB ROW where it was feasible to accommodate the alignment of the proposed utilities in this corridor.

CHA provided the preliminary and final design, permitting, bidding, and construction phase services for approximately 10,300 feet of new 20-inch reclaimed water main within the ECB corridor extending from Posner Center to a future roadway connection with Ridgewood Lakes Phase 2. The project includes stub outs to future development within the ECB corridor. CHA is currently performing the design and construction services for Phase II of the improvements.

## **Relevance to Scope of Services:**

- Installation along a steep slope
- Large-diameter pipe
- Preliminary design completed ahead of pipeline design
- Preliminary and final design
- Permitting
- Bid-phase services
- Construction administration

Client Contact: Tamara Richardson, Director; (863) 298-4214; tamararichardson@polk-county.net



## Normandy Boulevard Reclaimed Water Main Extension Volusia County, FL

Performance Period: 2016 - 2018 Contract Value: \$124,453

Volusia County needed to extend reclaimed water service to accommodate growth along Normandy Boulevard and northeast of Howland Boulevard. CHA provided design, permitting, and construction administration services to install approximately 4,700 feet of 12-inch and 16-inch reclaimed water main along Normandy Boulevard, turning east on Graves Avenue and crossing Howland Boulevard.

The reclaimed water main on Normandy Boulevard was extended north from the Catalina Boulevard connection and ran north for approximately 3,400 feet, crossing to the north side of East Graves Avenue and turning east. It followed the north right-of-way for about 1,300 feet and crossed Howland Boulevard for a final termination on the northwest corner of the Howland Boulevard and East Graves Avenue intersection. The 12-inch and 16-inch reclaimed water main was installed primarily using horizontal directional drilling. The project was located within two municipal jurisdictions, Volusia County and the City of Deltona, and required ROW permitting with both agencies.

## **Relevance to Scope of Services:**

- Force main design
- Preliminary and final design
- Permitting
- Construction administration

Client Contact: Michael Ulrich, Utilities Director; (386) 943-7027; mulrich@volusia.org
# **Proposer's Location**





CHA has four offices located in the state of Florida, with the bench strength of over 1,300 professionals in 40 office locations, company-wide. For this contract, the City of Port St. Lucie will have the direct commitment of our Melbourne office, located at 927 New Haven Avenue, Suite 206, Melbourne, FL 32901, approximately 63 miles from City Hall. **Our proposed principal-in-charge, C. Robert Reiss, PhD, PE, is a local resident, and is based in our Melbourne office.** 

#### In-House Key Technical Resources on Staff

Civil















Architecture

Electrical

Environmental

Mechanical

Structural

Transportation V

Water/Wastewater

# Women/Veteran/Minority-Owned Business

CHA is not a certified minority-owned business enterprise (MBE), woman-owned business enterprise (WBE), veteran-owned business enterprise (VBE), or other recognized disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE); however, we work with local DBE firms whenever possible and have a strong history of meeting contractual requirements and goals, concerning the level of utilization of such firms. We make an affirmative declaration to make a good faith effort to incorporate such firms into this contract.

On our team, we have included MBE subconsultant Betsy Lindsay, Inc. (surveying and mapping), and W/MBE subconsultant SEARCH, Inc. (archaeology), who were selected for their W/MBE status and their particular expertise in disciplines necessary to complete this project successfully.





# **Executive Summary**

October 18, 2021

City of Port St. Lucie 121 SW Port St. Lucie Boulevard Building A Port St. Lucie, FL 34984

#### RE: Design of the Southport 24-inch Force Main to Glades Booster Pump Station; eRFP #20210081

Dear Selection Committee Members:

The City of Port St. Lucie is a dynamic, growth-oriented gem on the Treasure Coast. As the seventh-largest city in Florida, there's significant utility work to be completed. We appreciate having had the opportunity to work with you for the past 15+ years. Our Florida water team has been there with you, from small, as-needed assignments, to completing your master plan when Port St. Lucie was the fastest-growing city in the United States. We've completed large design projects like the Rangeline facility and smaller studies, such as the Prineville membrane replacement pilot. We know your facilities, your management approaches and have been honored to work for you. With our office located in Melbourne, we are close by to serve your needs.

We want to be your selected consultant for this contract and remain your trusted consultant for years to come. Key considerations for selecting CHA include:

**Cost-efficient services.** Our team routinely completes a large volume of pipeline projects. As such, we know how to deliver them well and cost-efficiently. CHA was recently selected against national competitors for a six-year \$80 million potable and reclaimed water pipeline renewal, replacement and extension program for the City of Clearwater. We recently completed the design of the Pineda Causeway horizontal directional drill (HDD) of two 20-inch potable water mains crossing the Indian River, Merritt Island and the Banana River for the Cities of Melbourne and Cocoa. For the City of Port St. Lucie, we have designed 10 miles of water, wastewater and reclaimed water pipelines utilizing HDD, jack-and-bore trenchless technology and traditional trench excavation installation. For Seminole County, we completed a HUD-funded septic-to-sewer conversion for the 70-lot Jamestown neighborhood.

**Familiar team.** Our Florida water team has provided water and wastewater services to local municipalities over the last 23 years. Currently, we hold 45 continuing contracts for water, wastewater and reclaimed water services in Florida, including with the Utilities Commission of New Smyrna Beach; the Cities of Vero Beach, Melbourne, St. Augustine, and Ormond Beach; and Brevard, Orange, Seminole, and Volusia Counties, among others.

We want to work for you. As a former resident of St. Lucie County, I understand the outstanding and sensitive environmental features within the City and area and the City's focus on growth and economic development. Our team will be a committed steward of the City's environmental resources and groth aspirations. For example, the investments by Amazon, FedEx and Cheney Brothers, along with residential development, are continuing to propel the City into a robust future.

We look forward to the opportunity to assist you in continuing to provide your customers with an exceptional level of service. We look forward to working with the City of Port St. Lucie. Our team of highly trained engineers and specialists has the technology, resources and expertise needed to design high-quality infrastructure solutions that last. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at (407) 789-0403 or creiss@chacompanies.com.

Sincerely,

but hein

C. Robert Reiss, PhD, PE Principal-in-Charge/Florida Water Project Team Leader

927 New Haven Avenue, Suite 206, Melbourne, FL 32901 ⊤ 321.345.1760 • www.chacompanies.com

# **Project Plan**

The City of Port St. Lucie is implementing a critical improvement to its wastewater collection system, with this project aiming to improve capacity and operating pressures in the east area of the City near the Southport Wastewater Booster Pump Station. In early 2021, CHA (formerly Reiss Engineering, Inc.) performed a hydraulic analysis for the proposed transmission force main with different diameter pipe sizes and routes. The CHA team that was involved with the hydraulic analysis will also be involved on this project and will bring an understanding of the proposed force main and institutional knowledge of the background and complexity of the system's hydraulics.



The CHA team is familiar with the importance of this project and the challenges that will be necessary to overcome during design and construction, based on our previous planning efforts for the City. Our team has inspected the proposed alignments of the force main and determined the need for trenchless installation in areas due to critical roadway crossings and consideration of residents within the pipeline corridor. Our approach is described in more detail below and on the following pages. This type of project requires a team with the proper understanding, expertise and approach to minimize disruptions caused by traffic interference, noise and interruptions to existing infrastructure. The City needs a team that understands and can successfully execute all key components to make the project minimally disruptive to residents, commercial businesses and visitors.

The CHA team is comprised of Captec Engineering, Inc. (Captec) for design, permitting and construction engineering service assistance; Betsy Lindsay, Inc. (Betsy Lindsay) for surveying and mapping services; Blood Hound, LLC (Blood Hound) for subsurface utility engineering (SUE); Andersen Andre Consulting Engineers, Inc. (AACE) for geotechnical services; SEARCH, Inc. (SEARCH) for archaeological service; and Howe Ecological, LLC (Howe) for ecological surveys.

We will work with the City to understand your needs, from maintenance of system operation to compliance with schedule and fiscal year budget limits. Together with the City, we will define a vision for the project during the scoping process that will confirm success for all key project elements.

Experience has shown us how to successfully execute pipeline projects that include:

- Congested utility and roadway corridors
- Major Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) highway crossings
- Stormwater culvert and drainage ditch crossings
- Public information for residential community impacts
- Maintenance-of-traffic (MOT) for homes and businesses
- Obtaining easements
- Multi-agency permitting

### **CHA Typical Project Management Plan (PMP)**

While the elements of our project approach include common engineering steps associated with providing successful services and deliverables that meet the City's needs, our ability to deliver on our commitments is unique to CHA's staff and leaders. Our team is a compilation of key CHA staff and strategically selected subconsultants with technical experience, local knowledge and established relationships to work well with City staff. Customer service is your business, and our team will provide the same level of service to you, our customer. We typically approach projects in the following manner, with respect to budgetary goals, timetables and quality control objectives:

The first step includes meeting with City staff to discuss and prioritize the specific goals and objectives of this
project. CHA will provide the key individuals proposed for this project. A clear, concise scope will be prepared to
provide a seamless relationship between the City and CHA team members to verify all expectations are met. A
specific method employed by CHA during the scope development phase includes interacting with as many of the
affected parties as possible to verify all stakeholders' concerns are addressed.

- Following scope approval, we will continue with our communication theme and conduct an initial kick-off
  meeting to serve as an open forum to discuss the details of the specific assignment, including primary and
  secondary objectives, review the scope of services, establish budgetary and economic limits and options, and
  define project schedules and responsibilities.
- We will conduct scheduled project status meetings with the project team on a regular basis. The need and schedule for these meetings will be established during the kick-off meeting and will be scheduled at that time to facilitate the project remaining on schedule. The goal of every meeting will be to verify that there is constant communication and coordination, provide ample opportunities to identify potential problems before they arise and identify cost-saving opportunities.
- Project deliverables will adhere to specifications within the approved scope at each stage of completion. Each
  deliverable will meet your quality expectations by following our proven quality assurance/quality control
  (QA/QC) process.

More important than a written procedure, CHA has a proven history of client service and dedication that supports our commitment to maintaining written schedules and budgets and delivering successful projects. The City can be assured the price we quote for services will not change simply because we "ran out of money" and will only change when legitimate and agreed-upon scope changes occur. This commitment has allowed us to better serve the City and its utility customers. As attested by our clients, CHA is committed to developing and delivering sound approaches to project requirements. This philosophy has contributed to CHA's success in gaining repeat clients year after year.

## **CHA Design Approach and Work Plan**

Listed below is the specific scope of work and approach to meet the City's needs while maintaining budgetary goals, timetables and quality for the Southport 24-inch Force Main to Glades Booster Pump Station project.

#### **MEETING PROJECT BUDGETARY GOALS**

As a governmental entity and a provider of public services, the City of Port St. Lucie is under significant pressure regarding customer needs/satisfaction and budget constraints. From a budget standpoint, the City must always be aware of consultant-service budgets based on capital improvement plan (CIP) line items or utility funds. More importantly, the consultants' work must produce project results consistent with CIP/funding limitations. At the same time, the City needs consultant assignments completed according to established schedules, as the City may be under-reporting/compliance constraints, political pressure, or pushing the limits of providing consistent customer service.

Experience in similar situations with clients such as St. Lucie West Services District, City of Vero Beach, Orange County, City of St. Cloud, and Seminole County helps us to understand and appreciate the variety of pressures associated with your mission to provide reliable utility service to your customers. CHA strives to help utility staff manage these pressures by providing prompt and personal service and implementing an "extension of staff" philosophy.

CHA's proven approach to managing this project's budget is designed to meet your needs and expectations; it involves several steps, outlined below, starting with efficient and effective project management. Below is an example of the approach that is used on current and past projects to facilitate maintaining project budgets:

- 1. Form a skilled, experienced team with well-defined roles.
- 2. Determine the City's specific goals and objectives (deliverable-based) for each assignment.
- 3. Break the project into specific, measurable tasks.
- 4. Determine and adhere to communications procedures (one point of contact for the team).
- 5. Develop a schedule to meet goals with specific milestones and monitor progress.
- 6. Focus initial efforts on critical path items.
- 7. Prepare a financial plan (budget).
- 8. Think of potential problems and prepare contingency plans.
- 9. Provide project status updates, including monthly progress reports.

Meeting the established budget will be the responsibility of the project manager. As specified in #1 above, the CHA project manager will have an experienced team with multiple engineers working simultaneously on different aspects of the project to meet the project's schedule and deliverable goals. To make sure the budget is met, the CHA project manager will:

- 1. Set weekly meetings with the design team to verify roles are established and remove any project delays.
- 2. Monitor budget to verify that the project is on track and not in danger of exceeding the budget.
- 3. Use Deltek software to set up induvial budgets, alerts and tracking
- 4. Coordinate with QC early, so the QC reviewer will not be presented with surprises and will perform efficient reviews.
- 5. Meet monthly with the CHA water/wastewater practice leader to maintain project manager accountability.

This approach will serve as CHA's core direction to the specific experts selected for this assignment. CHA will keep the City's project manager informed and up-to-date on the status of the assigned projects with scheduled phone calls, virtual meetings and monthly progress reports; this will eliminate day-to-day time commitments and avoid unscheduled time blocks for City staff to provide guidance or assistance.

#### **MEETING SCHEDULE**

CHA places a strong emphasis on schedule when completing assignments. The resulting approach, and overall corporate commitment to maintaining schedules make our team a valuable resource for the City, particularly on projects where fast product delivery and adherence to schedule are priorities.

The internal CHA schedule is broken down such that multiple milestones are established early in the project. For example, the day on which internal QC is to begin is set early in the project, allowing the QC lead to have availability set aside and begin their review on schedule. Permitting agencies are contacted early on before design begins to verify that design requirements from each permitting agency are incorporated, avoiding redesigns and schedule delays.

Our team understands that when scheduled milestones or project goals are not maintained, there is a chain reaction and time lost can often mean added project costs. As such, CHA heavily tracks internal and client deliverable deadlines using scheduling tools such as Microsoft Project and Deltek to hold key task leaders responsible for maintaining the project schedule and deliverable commitments while leading the team to keep our projects on track. Our project managers have access to real-time, detailed information on spend rates, who is charging to their project, a comparison of planned versus actual level of project completion, and many other queries and reports to help them manage their work in the most efficient way possible. The CHA team is committed to completing tasks on time and within budget for the City on this important project, as we are with all of our clients.

#### QUALITY

Our team will conduct internal crosschecks and peer reviews according to CHA's QA/QC plan for design-phase services. CHA's QA/QC plan provides the means and methods for reviewing drawings, calculations and specifications by independent and experienced pipeline design experts. These reviews will verify a solid basis of design for each project and clear plans, specifications and details for project construction. Constructability reviews are also part of CHA's QA/QC plan process and will be integral to our approach. Our QA/QC approach will confirm that construction activity remains within the project limits, allowing for minimized risks to existing utilities, personnel and the public.

CHA's team member, **Captec, the City's design engineer for the Southport Backbone 24-inch Force Main**, will bring their knowledge and expertise of the City and pipeline design to assist CHA with the QA/QC of this proposed force main.

### **Scope of Work**

The scope proposed by the City in this eRFP includes specific efforts that will require distinctive knowledge and capabilities, which the CHA team is well-equipped to provide. The sections below provide a brief discussion of each scope item and illustrate our capabilities to complete the services needed.

**<u>30% Conceptual Design</u>**: Our familiarity with the City's system and previous project work, including the technical memorandum we prepared, will facilitate an efficient conceptual design for this project. Specific tasks associated with this phase are:

Pipeline Corridor Route Review/Evaluation: While developing the technical memorandum, CHA identified three routes for the proposed force main. These routes were chosen at a conceptual level while developing the memorandum. Now, the CHA design team and Captec will work closely with the City to determine the final force main route. At the initial meeting with the City, CHA will aim to learn the City's goals for the pipeline route, which may include maximizing the route along canals/green space or avoiding specific route options. Taking into

account the City's goals and the routes developed during the technical memorandum, the CHA design team, in conjunction with Captec, will develop up to three routes. Captec, as the City's engineer for roadway, sidewalk and canal/stormwater improvements, will bring their knowledge of the City to select routes that might have a dual benefit, such as installing the force main within a road and milling/resurfacing the road, or installing the force main parallel to specific canals that might require stormwater upgrades. The figures depicting the routes will show the proposed alignment with the specific construction method outlined and include the City's primary goals. Once the final route is selected, the surveying services, geotechnical engineering and SUE will begin.

- **Topographic Survey:** Betsy Lindsay will be the first subconsultant to mobilize and perform the topographic survey, including locating existing surface features. Having Betsy Lindsay on the team for survey adds significant value to the City with a team member that possesses previous City experience; this has enabled them to develop an area-wide database that includes several corridors along the proposed route for this project, including various canals and roadways. Betsy Lindsay's previous experience and existing database will translate to cost savings and efficiency to the City on this project. In addition, Betsy Lindsay's services will not end with the topographic survey; they will resume when geotechnical and SUE are completed, so that the location of borings and test holes will be recorded.
- Geotechnical Engineering: Andersen Andre Consulting Engineers (AACE) will perform geotechnical investigations, including obtaining soil borings, performing soil classifications, establishing groundwater elevations, identifying soil/groundwater contamination and mitigation, and pipe trench preparation specifications for construction. AACE has performed several subsurface explorations within the City. It is anticipated that geotechnical borings will be performed along the pipeline route at specific intervals with the goal to find areas of organics, muck or shallow groundwater that will require the contractor to take into consideration (e.g., replacing unsuitable soils or required well points for dewatering). Geotechnical boring logs will be included in the contract drawings for the contractor's information. It is anticipated that AACE will continue as member of the design team during construction services, providing materials testing, as needed, during construction.
- SUE Services: Blood Hound will perform SUE services and locate underground utilities and structures along the proposed force main alignment, which will translate to more complete and accurate design plans. The Achilles' Heel of pipeline design is not having sufficient subsurface information, and thus not being able to develop an accurate profile and design of the pipeline. Blood Hound estimates that for every \$1 spent on subsurface utility services, it translates to a minimum savings of \$4.62 due to more accurate bids, less downtime due to change orders and conflicts with other underground utilities.
- Archaeological Services: SEARCH will prepare a desktop analysis discussing recorded/unrecorded resources
  and the archaeological potential of the proposed route(s). This analysis will also include an "unanticipated finds
  plan" outlining the process to be followed if archaeological material is encountered during construction. The
  desktop analysis will be submitted to the Florida Division of Historical Resources (FDHR), requesting their review
  and comment regarding the need for further work. If any areas warrant field survey, SEARCH will conduct the
  required work at that time.

Integrated Solution Ranking: Integrated solution ranking will occur in conjunction with the pipeline corridor route review/ evaluation. CHA has completed similar ranking evaluations previously. For example, two specific projects were completed for the South Seminole and North Orange County Wastewater Transmission Authority (SSNOCWTA). In the first project, CHA evaluated SSNOCWTA's CIP and created a matrix with multiple evaluation criteria. The evaluation matrix was used to develop a ranking system for SSNOCWTA's infrastructure and rank the CIP projects from less severe/less urgent, to more severe/more urgent. This new CIP provided SSNOCWTA with a detailed outline of their budget in the coming years. In the second project, SSNOCWTA was looking to place an abandoned gravity sewer line back into service. CHA developed a detailed evaluation of eight rehabilitation methods (including slip lining, cured-in-place, etc.) that analyzed and ranked each specific rehabilitation method taking into account factors such as budget, schedule and constructibility, etc. Ultimately, a method was chosen that allowed the gravity sewer to be placed back into service and added redundant capacity to a transmission system with a capacity of over 12 MGD. Similar to SSNOCWTA's projects, CHA will:

- Develop detailed descriptions, schematics, costs, and advantages/disadvantages for each of the three proposed pipeline routes. CHA will lead a workshop with the City to review these options.
- A decision-making framework will be used to assess each of the three proposed routes.
- A recommendation will be made on the preferred route for the force main.
- Develop a technical memorandum that documents and summarizes the integrated solution ranking process.

**60% Design:** The team will prepare construction documents (drawings and specifications) according to the City's Water and Wastewater Standard Specifications and Design Guideline for pipeline design, including plan and profile sheets at a scale of one inch equals 20 feet, City standard technical specifications, and estimates of probable construction cost. CHA will provide the City with copies of the 60% design package for review and comment with the deliverables and format according to our approved scope. The 60% design drawings will include utility conflicts, proposed installation methods, and location of air release and isolation valves; demolition areas will be shown with sufficient detail for permitting. The CMAR process will begin with the 60% design drawings.

**Permitting Assistance:** CHA will rely on its team member, Captec, and their expertise and local presence to the City to navigate the permitting application process and obtain the required permits.

- FDOT: Captec has experience permitting through the local FDOT office and will prepare the required application, meet with FDOT, including the pre-application meeting, and respond to requests for additional information (RAI), minimizing delays during the application process.
- City of Port St. Lucie Excavation Permit: With Captec's local presence to the City, Captec will lead the application
  process for the excavation and right-of-way (ROW) permit. Captec will attend meetings, as necessary, with the
  City and respond to RAIs, as needed.
- Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) Force Main Permit Application: Captec will apply for the FDEP permit application, construction of a domestic wastewater collection/transmission system and coordinate for the stormwater discharge permit, and notice of intent to use the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit.
- Captec has effectively and efficiently led efforts on the permit application processes listed above for previous projects and will bring their knowledge and expertise to the City on this project.

**Project Design Development (60% to 90%):** The team will update the construction documents (drawings and specifications) according to the City's comments at the 60% design stage. In addition, comments received from the regulatory agencies will be incorporated into the 90% design documents.

 Preparing Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) Documents: We know that effective coordination with the City's CMAR contractor will also be a critical success factor. CHA has significant experience working with utility owners and contractors in the final stages of design to produce a guaranteed maximum price (GMP), final contract documents throughout construction for your project. We recently worked with the City of Orange City to replace more than 44,000 feet of water main using the CMAR delivery method. We will provide QC and constructability reviews in collaboration with the City's CMAR contractor, which provides the means and methods for reviewing drawings, calculations and specifications, and minimizes the City's effort on document review. We will not rely on you to be our technical QA/QC reviewers. Your review should be to verify the project is proceeding according to your expectations.

<u>Project Design Development (90% to 100%)</u>: The CHA team will update the contract documents based on comments received from the City and coordination with the CMAR contractor. It is at this stage that the team's surveyor, Betsy Lindsay, will be reengaged in the design process to help develop any easement sketches and legal descriptions, if any easements are required.

**Construction Administration Services:** CHA has teamed with Captec to provide assistance with construction administration services. The CHA team will still be responsible for certain aspects of the construction administration services, including conforming bid documents, interpreting construction documents, attending progress meetings, conducting substantial and final completion inspections, preparing record drawings, and certifying the project completion to the regulatory agencies. Captec will assist by performing the remaining typical construction administration services, including organizing the preconstruction conference, reviewing shop drawings, providing technical assistance, including requests for information (RFIs), running the monthly progress meetings, and reviewing pay applications. In addition, Captec will establish a community hotline, which will field calls from residents near the construction activities; this will allow comments to be addressed in a timely and efficient manner (within 48 hours) so that callers do not have to wait long to receive a response.

Our approach is to use CHA's and Captec's understanding of the City's unique level and quality of day-to-day construction management to minimize our fees and efforts associated with this project phase, while verifying that the City's project manager is provided with the products and services needed from CHA. We believe continuity of staff to the maximum extent possible throughout the project is an efficient approach that yields a high-quality project. This approach has led to successful project completion and satisfied clients on our past projects.

#### **COST SAVINGS**

Our team understands that projects of this magnitude in congested corridors have the potential for cost overruns due to the possibility of encountering unforeseen conditions. Additionally, there are numerous alternative methods of construction and creative methods of design that can result in significant savings. Our team's experience in applying innovative techniques for these types of projects can minimize costly change orders maintaining the City's CIP budget. For example:

- CHA's experience with directional drill projects and post-analysis of our designs with the contractors has developed creative ways to vary drilling angles, reducing pipe lengths and costs. CHA uses the Vermeer<sup>©</sup> BoreAid<sup>®</sup> software design tool, which is similar software to what the horizontal directional drill (HDD) contractor will use during construction and considers soil conditions, pipe material and other parameters to plan the bore path and load calculations. Using this software for the necessary HDD along the route will translate to efficiency to the City during design and construction. In addition, CHA will be coordinating design considerations with experienced drilling contractors to help identify creative alignments, which can provide the City with overall cost savings.
- The current economic environment has caused the cost of raw materials to rise significantly and there is no
  indication to when costs might return to what is considered "normal", before the COVID-19 pandemic began.
  Therefore, CHA will continue to maintain its relationship with pipe manufacturers and communicate with them
  to determine if costs of ductile iron fittings, resins or gaskets have begun to decline or continue to be on the rise.
  Based on the economic situation at that time, it may be necessary to consider alternative pipe materials, such
  as fusible PVC (FPVC), HDPE or Certa-Lok, which do not make use of ductile iron fittings, and could potentially
  translate to significant savings.

#### UNDERSTANDING OF SITE CONDITIONS AND PROPOSED SOLUTIONS

This section demonstrates our understanding of the City's proposed 24-inch force main to Glades Booster Pump Station. This understanding is based on similar projects that have been successfully completed by the same key project team members, physical inspection and photography of the route and team collaboration on an approach using specific abilities of our project team. Our team of professionals is eager to dedicate their talents and commitment to complete this interesting and beneficial project.

One aspect that both CHA and Captec will coordinate on and conduct is **public meetings**. A large portion of the force main route is near residential areas, requiring public notification of residents in the areas surrounding the construction. The project team will assist in preparing documents for notifying adjacent property owners that may be affected by the project, including coordinating the mailing of fliers and attending a public meeting to assist the City with providing information to the public.

In previous projects, public meetings have resulted in less public complaints during construction when provided information on what to expect and the anticipated schedule. On a recent project, the contractor was able to modify the construction sequence so that construction in the area of a local business did not occur during a pre-scheduled event.

Based on our investigations and background research, CHA has identified the following site-specific features within the project limits and vicinity that will require special consideration during design and construction.

### **Route Characteristics and Design Approach**

In general, the pipeline route will extend from the Westport Water Reclamation Facility (WRF) west, to Phase I. The general characteristics of the route include intersection crossings and installing the proposed force main parallel to green space/ canals and potentially some residential areas. The final section of the proposed force main on the western side of the project will extend parallel to larger boulevard roads.

#### PARALLEL TO CANAL

At first glance, it appears that the majority of the pipeline to the east of I-95 can be installed within the canal ROW. Installation along a canal ROW is a tremendous advantage, as it eliminates any impact to residential areas (driveways, sidewalks, roads, etc.). The potential challenge with installing the force main within the canal ROW is how much or little the canal may be congested with vegetation and overgrowth.

An overgrown and congested canal ROW will require additional effort by the contractor to clear, but ultimately provides less disruption and disturbance than construction within a residential neighborhood.

CHA recently completed two designs for the City of Melbourne, the M1 Canal Force Main and the Western Force Main, both located along a Brevard County Canal ROW. In both projects, CHA designed the force main through clear and congested ROWs.

#### **RESIDENTIAL AREAS**

It is not anticipated that long stretches of force main will require installation within the front portion of residential areas. The anticipated route will be located behind the residential homes, along the canal. Construction may still impact the residential homes, but the goal will be to minimize the disruption as much as possible; however, if certain sections of the proposed pipeline end up behind residential homes and parallel to the canal and in front of residential homes through driveways and neighborhoods, the CHA design team will evaluate the installation techniques that will have the least impact on City residents. Trenchless technology is an option that the CHA team has used extensively in congested areas to minimize above-ground disruption.

In a recent design project for Seminole County, a gravity sewer was replaced with pipe bursting to avoid long stretches of open-cut in front of citizens' homes. For the South Seminole North Orange County Wastewater Authority (SSNOCWTA) Force Main Replacement project, over 12,000 feet of force main was replaced using HDD installation in residential and commercial areas throughout the suburbs of Orlando.

#### INTERSECTIONS

Throughout the project corridor, there are several intersections that need to be crossed. These intersections include SW Darwin Boulevard, SW Port St. Lucie Boulevard, SW Savona Boulevard, and others. These boulevards are primarily two-lane and two-way. Crossing these roads presents the CHA design team with two options; the first is to perform trenchless pipeline construction under the roads, eliminating any above-ground disruption. Conversely, the intersections can be crossed with open-cut. The areas provide the possibility for a temporary traffic plan to be set up to direct vehicular traffic around the proposed construction, which is the second option. With open-cut construction, the proposed force main would remain at a constant depth and will be easily accessible for future maintenance, if required.

Crossing I-95 will be required along the project corridor. CHA will rely on the team's preplanning to contact the regulatory agencies early in the project . We will also rely on CHA's quality control manager, J. Richard Voorhees, PE, BCEE, who was involved with the utility relocations on the I-4 Ultimate Project.







## **Approach to Quality Control**

CHA uses proactive quality management planning and execution that is initiated at the earliest possible time in project development and then implemented and monitored throughout design development. Quality does not simply end with the deliverable. CHA will have a vested interest in the project's quality through project construction and closeout.

Before beginning any project work, CHA's project managers prepare a Project Specific Work Plan (PSWP). The PSWP must comply with basic CHA corporate requirements but is then tailored to the specific project requirements at the project manager's discretion. Each PSWP will include identifying project stakeholders, project location and history, scope of services, schedule, budget, Quality Management Plan (QMP), roles and responsibilities of the team, communication style and frequency, file management procedures, and procedures for managing out of scope items.

The project-specific QMP will be customized as a collaborative effort involving the project managers and technical leads. CHA's quality manager will be:

- 1. Available to assist in the QMP preparation should the need arise
- Responsible for reviewing and certifying the QMP for consistency and compliance before project work begins

CHA uses a "**Red**, Yellow, Green" ("RYG") quality review process so that work products and deliverables are fully and consistently reviewed, resolved and recorded. Our professionals who create the design or prepare the work products to bear the primary responsibility for completeness, content, form, and technical accuracy.

We require a formal check and review of all work products and deliverables. The "**RYG**" quality review process follows a consistent workflow sequence whereby each design element/work product is highlighted in **YELLOW** to signify that review has occurred. Any



direct corrections are annotated in **RED**, and commentary and/or instructions are annotated in **BLUE** or **BLACK**. The checker signs and dates the review set and returns the documents to the design element/work product originator.

The originator evaluates the checkers' comments and works with the checker to resolve each comment. **GREEN** annotations signify agreement with, or the resolution of, the review comments. Corrections are made to the designs or drawings and are then verified by the checker who places a QA/QC stamp on each drawing or design. Finally, the originator, checker, corrector, and verifier sign and date each drawing or design to verify that the process has been followed for complete quality compliance. The team does not advance or submit any work products or deliverables until they have satisfied the QMP.



# **Anticipated Project Challenges**

The biggest challenge anticipated in this project, and for pipeline design in general, is that constructing underground utilities has a higher probability of encountering unforseeen conflicts. The unknown factor plays a role in pipeline design concerning what is located underground. Present-day technology, used by our proposed surveying and mapping subconsultant, Betsy Lindsay, Inc. and our proposed subsurface utility engineering (SUE) subconsultant, Blood Hound, LLC, will allow us to identify more of the underground utilities/structures that will impact the alignment. Our team has worked along the corridor and can use previous field data to verify we have the best available information when selecting the route. We understand that unforeseen obstructions may still be encountered during construction. CHA understands how to address these challenges, including providing field directive design that will allow the contractor to avoid the obstruction and maintain the schedule. Archaeological finds may be another challenge encountered during design/constructior; this will be addressed in conjunction with CHA's team member, SEARCH, Inc., a firm that provides cultural resource services, including archaeology. Should any challenges arise on this project, the CHA team has the experience to find solutions in close communication with the City.

# Firm's Current Contracts

Owner/Client	Project Name	State	Contract Amount	Estimated Completion Date
City of Clermont, FL	LSE42 Engineering Report	FL	\$8,745	10/22/2021
Toho Water Authority, FL	Toho WTA - Bella Lago WTP Sulfide Treatment Pilot Study	FL	\$32,885	10/29/2021
Orange County, FL	SWRF Pump Station Expansion and Upgrades - Phase 2 - PO C14800	FL	\$2,328,655	10/30/2021
Polk County, FL	Hydraulic Modeling Support Services	FL	\$24,970	11/20/2021
Polk County, FL	Polk County Utilities - Population Projection	FL	\$78,658	11/22/2021
Orange County, FL	Oak Meadows WSF Improvements	FL	\$390,388	11/30/2021
TLP Engineering Consultants	World Drive Extension - Phase III	FL	\$179,326	11/30/2021
City of Apopka, FL	City of Apopka - CUP Compliance Permitting	FL	\$25,000	12/17/2021
Tavistock East II LLC	Sunbridge PW & RW SRF Planning Support	FL	\$30,100	12/17/2021
South Seminole North Orange County, FL	SSNOCWTA - 2021 Drawdowns	FL	\$54,370	12/17/2021
Polk County, FL	Polk County-Auburndale-Winter Haven Interconnect	FL	\$291,949	12/29/2021
City of Casselberry, FL	Sausalito FM - PO 78303 (New PO 79684)	FL	\$199,979	12/31/2021
City of Clearwater, FL	WWCS Point Repairs and RPR & Consulting Services	FL	\$98,399	12/31/2021
City of Clearwater, FL	RCW Park Connections	FL	\$166,438	12/31/2021
City of Clearwater, FL	Clearwater Wtr. Main Replacement S. Ft. Harrison	FL	\$41,703	12/31/2021
City of Haines City, FL	Conceptual Plan - 5 MGD WTP	FL	\$149,670	12/31/2021
City of Melbourne, FL	Melbourne - South Central F Septic to Sewer Public Engagement	FL	\$30,510	12/31/2021
City of New Port Richey, FL	Water Audit Loss Ph 1	FL	\$24,723	12/31/2021
Air Force Civil Engineer Center - San Antonio, TX	Tyndall AFB - Site Dev & Utilities	FL	\$240,000	12/31/2021
South Seminole North Orange County, FL	PS Rehabilitation/Replacement	FL	\$185,151	12/31/2021
Tavistock East II LLC	Sunbridge WTP & WWTP Design	FL	\$3,125,514	12/31/2021
Toho Water Authority, FL	Cypress Lake Transmission Update	FL	\$304,728	12/31/2021
Walt Disney World Co.	Polynesian Resort Potable Wtr HM Eval	FL	\$39,560	12/31/2021
City of Oviedo, FL	Downtown Master Plan Capacity & Hydraulic Analysis	FL	\$38,045	1/7/2022
City of Haines City, FL	WUP Compliance Assessment and Implementation Plan	FL	\$145,300	1/14/2022
City of Apopka, FL	City of Apopka - Golden Gem Reuse Station HSP	FL	\$34,919	1/31/2022
In Good Company Inc.	Melia Restaurant reno- Orlando-IGCH	FL	\$78,000	2/4/2022
Polk County, FL	Ernie Caldwell RWM Phase II	FL	\$339,428	2/24/2022
City of Melbourne, FL	Melbourne - CUP Modification Assistance	FL	\$74,000	2/25/2022
City of Vero Beach, FL	Canal Intake Station and Filtration System Design	FL	\$161,000	2/28/2022
Pinellas County, FL	S. K. Keller Polyphosphate Building Process Upgrades	FL	\$227,427	2/28/2022
City of Port St. Lucie, FL	Westport WWTF Expansion	FL	\$4,037,101	3/3/2022
Brevard County, FL	Barefoot Bay PS Final Design	FL	\$146,100	3/17/2022
City of Haines City, FL	City of Haines Southern Dunes RIB	FL	\$195,083	3/18/2022
City of Melbourne, FL	Lift Station #17 Renovation, PO #21001398-01	FL	\$109,590	3/18/2022
Orange County, FL	OCU - SWRF Surcharge Hydraulic Analysis, PO# C20905C03	FL	\$82,111	3/18/2022
Orange County, FL	VFD Improvements - PO C17901E-012	FL	\$351,680	3/21/2022
City of Haines City, FL	WWTF Biological Treatment Process Improvements	FL	\$735,290	3/31/2022
Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.	Group 6 UDF Design Modification and Implementation Services	FL	\$194,989	4/8/2022
City of Melbourne, FL	Melbourne WW Master Plan Update	FL	\$197,703	5/6/2022
Black & Veatch	Hamlin Groves Trail & Avalon Road Master Pump Station	FL	\$193,745	5/31/2022
Black & Veatch	Hamlin Groves Trail & Avalon Road Master Pump Station	FL	\$176,883	5/31/2022
City of Vero Beach, FL	Work Order No. 7 - Stormwater Main Support Services and Permitting	FL	\$147,323	6/17/2022



Owner/Client	Project Name	State	Contract Amount	Estimated Completion Date
City of Orlando, FL	LS 218 Relocation	FL	\$423,280	6/30/2022
South Seminole North Orange County, FL	SSNOCWTA FY20/21 Pipeline Replacement	FL	\$162,879	7/11/2022
City of Haines City, FL	Haines City_2021 Water Protection Grants	FL	\$24,000	7/15/2022
City of Ocoee, FL	2021 As-Needed Hydraulic Engineering	FL	\$7,500	7/20/2022
Toho Water Authority, FL	Toho Wastewater Master Plan	FL	\$470,381	8/5/2022
Orange County, FL	OCU-Wekiwa Septic Tank Retrofit Ph2	FL	\$81,397	8/6/2022
City of Clearwater, FL	City of Clearwater Task 12 Potable Water Piping Imp	FL	\$1,224,860	8/25/2022
City of Sanford, FL	City of Sanford - Wastewater Master Plan	FL	\$204,951	8/26/2022
City of St. Cloud, FL	St. Cloud_UDF	FL	\$254,990	9/15/2022
City of Clermont, FL	Clermont Reclaimed Water Master Plan	FL	\$51,650	9/30/2022
City of Cocoa, FL	Sea Ray Dr_Water Main Sykes Creek	FL	\$10,004	9/30/2022
Orlando Utilities Commission	OUC Phase III Distribution Master Plan	FL	\$243,618	11/11/2022
Clay County Utilities Authority, FL	CCUA Consumptive Use Permitting Support	FL	\$265,094	12/23/2022
Orange County, FL	Pump Station R/R Package 46 Improvements - PO Y20-905C-01	FL	\$146,214	12/30/2022
City of Vero Beach, FL	Work Order No. 8 - Stormwater Main Subaqueous Design	FL	\$622,248	1/27/2023
City of Melbourne, FL	Pineda Causeway WTM SDC/RPR	FL	\$1,689,982	7/31/2023
Orange County, FL	Pump Station R/R Package 34 Improvements - PO C17091E-015	FL	\$343,664	7/31/2023
City of Clearwater, FL	Clearwater WW Task 1 RPR Svcs 19-0011 UT	FL	\$10,000	9/30/2023
Tampa Bay Water, FL	Hillsborough County Booster Station	FL	\$1,842,493	11/9/2023
Orange County, FL	EWRF PLC Replacements	FL	\$458,304	3/15/2024
Orange County, FL	OCU EWRF Pump-Mxr-Aerator-Gate FM Repl	FL	\$454,128	3/15/2024
Orange County, FL	OCU NWRF Clarifiers, WAS, Meter & Lab Improv.	FL	\$398,091	4/26/2024
Captec Engineering Inc.	Wastewater and Reuse Master Plan	FL	\$50,765	
Captec Engineering Inc.	Potable Wtr Master Plan	FL	\$44,320	
City of Bowling Green, OH	As-Needed Professional Engineering Services	FL	\$15,000	
City of Haines City, FL	RTP Grant Application	FL	\$12,000	
City of Haines City, FL	Section 319 Grant Application	FL	\$15,435	
City of Lake Wales, FL	NW Water Main Extension Design	FL	\$262,531	
City of Orange City, FL	Potable Water Main Replacement Design	FL	\$602,755	
City of Sanford, FL	Gravity Main and Sanitary Sewer Improvements Services	FL	\$46,995	
Lane Construction Corporation	Tyndall - DB Airfield Drainage (Zone 6)	FL	\$150,000	
Confidential Client, FL	2021 On-Call Technical Assistance	FL	\$200,000	
South Seminole North Orange County, FL	General Professional Engineering Services - Air Release Valve Odor Control Maintenance	FL	\$463,905	
South Seminole North Orange County, FL	General Professional Engineering Services - Utility Locates	FL	\$746,161	
South Seminole North Orange County, FL	General Professional Engineering Services - General Services	FL	\$588,236	
South Seminole North Orange County, FL	General Professional Engineering Services - Pump Station and Line Projects	FL	\$585,153	
Toho Water Authority, FL	Cyrils Drive PW Distribution Calibration	FL	\$16,890	



# Value-added Services

Optional value-added services that CHA recommends include:

- Selecting the appropriate construction method for the pipeline installation during design. CHA completed the
  replacement of the Eagle Circle force main in 2017 for SSNOCWTA, and made use of four different installation
  methods (open-cut, jack-and-bore, HDD, and pipe bursting). Following construction, it was determined that pipe
  bursting saved the client money and time.
- CHA will utilize the Vermeer<sup>©</sup> BoreAid<sup>®</sup> software design tool, which is similar software to what the HDD contractor will use during construction and considers soil conditions, pipe material and other parameters to plan the bore path and load calculations. Using this software for the necessary HDD along the route will translate to efficiency to the City during design and construction.
- The hydraulic model that CHA has used previously will continue to be used to confirm the pipeline hydraulics and pipe diameter size.
- Alternate pipe material will be considered, which could translate into savings for the City, including fusible PVC (FPVC), which eliminates ductile iron fittings.

CHA previously completed the technical memorandum mentioned in previous sections; this provides a familiarity with the project, which will allow CHA to hit the ground running and coordinate with our subconsultants quickly, as compared to firms that have not seen the project previously; this also provides us with an existing relationship with the City's team. CHA and its team members have worked previously together with the City on many projects and this will translate to a trusted relationship with open communication throughout the project.

# Proposed Schedule

												Mont	ths from	NTP										
	Duri				_	_		_																
Task Name	Calendar Days)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Project Initiation	6																							
Notice to Proceed (NTP)	0																							
Internal Kick-off Meeting	1																							
Project Kick-off Meeting	1																							
Site Visits/Data Collection	4																							
Task 1: 30% Conceptual Design	115																							
Pipeline Corridor Route Review/Evaluation	30																							
Geotechnical Investigation/Site Survey	30																							
Topographic Survey	2																							
Preparation of 60% Design Documents																								
Internal QA/QC 60% Design Documents																								
60% Design Submittal to City and City Review																								
60% Design Review Meeting	38																							
Task 2: Permitting	30																							
FDOT Permit	30																							
City of Port St. Lucie Excavation Permit	30																							
FDEP Permit Wastewater Collection System Permit	30																							
Task 3: Project Design Development (60% to 90%)	30																							
Preparation of 90% Design Documents	30																							
Internal QA/QC 90% Design Documents																								
90% Design Submittal to City and City Review	30																							
90% Design Review Meeting	30																							
Prepare CMAR Documents	1																							
Develop CMAR Requirements	30																							
CMAR Solicitation Documents	7																							
Assist City with Bidding and Submittal Review	7																							
Task 4: Integrated Solution Ranking	30																							
Development of Integrated Solutions	30																							
Decision Making Framework Development	30																							
Integrated Solution Recommendation																								
Technical Memorandum	30																							
Task 5: Final Design (90% to 100%)	30																							
Preparation of 100% Design Documents	30																							
Internal QA/QC 100% Design Documents																								
100% Design Submittal to City and City Review	30																							
Task 6: Easements	30																							
Easement Sketch and Description	30																							
Task 7: Construction-phase Services	231																							
Public Meeting*	1																							
Attend Pre-Construction Meeting*	1																							
Review Shop Drawings*	60																							
Review and Respond to RFIs/Change Orders/Pav Requests*	186																							
Observe Construction*	186																							
Substantial/Final Completion Inspections	30																							
Certificate of Completion/Record Drawings	15																							

CHA 26

# **Other Material**

# Water Experience



### Master Planning and Feasibility Studies

CHA has extensive experience in developing system-wide water master plans, capital improvement plans (CIPs), and rate studies. Our engineers and planners will assist your community in implementing the most cost-effective plan.



#### Water Treatment

CHA's highly qualified staff has evaluated and designed municipal water treatment facilities for cities and counties throughout the United States; this includes facility design and optimization using state-of-theart treatment technologies.



### Water Solutions

Our highly qualified staff has developed thousands of waterrelated projects, including source of supply, distribution, storage, treatability evaluations, treatment plant design, operation and maintenance plans, and sludge dewatering.



### Water Resources

Safe and clean water is essential for a healthy community. Knowledge is essential for developing water systems. We have developed thousands of water-related projects, each taking into account our client's unique environmental, water quality, permitability, and funding concerns.

27

#### Water Services -

Consumptive use permitting

Water Distribution

CHA's staff has planned,

permitted, designed, and

delivered millions of feet of

water main. This knowledge,

combined with our modeling,

tank and pump station design

expertise, makes CHA an

industry leader.

- Asset management
- Conventional and advanced treatment
- Fresh, brackish and surface water sources
- Plant hydraulics
- Supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA)
- Contract administration and resident inspection
- Distribution system
- Water utility planning
- Groundwater well design
- Bidding support

- Merger/integration of water systems
- Smart water consultancy
- Emerging contaminant and regulatory support
- Process analysis and design
- Environmental permitting
- Operations support
- Sustainable solutions
- Water quality and regulatory compliance
- Water recycling and reuse
- Construction services
- Program management

# Wastewater Experience



### Master Planning and Feasibility Studies

CHA has extensive experience in developing system-wide wastewater master plans, CIPs, and rate studies. Our experienced staff of engineers and planners will help your community implement the most costeffective overall plan.



#### Wastewater Collection Systems

As a leading collection system and wet weather flow engineering firm, we have assisted many clients in constructing new gravity sewer lines, pump stations, and force mains. Our experience includes modeling, sanitary sewer evaluation surveys (SSES), infiltration and inflow (I&I) studies, sewer system rehabilitation, and equalization basin design.



We have designed and permitted innovative reclaimed water systems using traditional techniques and innovative approaches to maximize value of the resource. Our team is well-versed in the latest reclaimed water regulations and they vigorously embrace a "green" design philosophy in all their reclaimed water design, permitting, and planning work.



### **Wastewater Treatment**

Our staff specializes in developing innovative, environmentally sound, and cost-effective wastewater treatment systems to meet today's increasingly stringent regulations; these include conventional and innovative treatment technologies for domestic wastewater treatment.



Securing funding is as important as the engineering for a successful project. We've secured millions of dollars for wastewater projects on behalf of our clients.

#### Wastewater Services -

- Solids handling, treatment, and disposal
- System hydraulic modeling
- Treatability studies and process evaluation/ optimization
- Secondary and tertiary treatment system design
- Biological nutrient reduction (BNR)
- Enhanced BNR (EBNR)
- Capacity, management, operations, and maintenance (CMOM)
- SCADA

- Wastewater collection systems:
  - Collection system and pump station design

- I&I studies
- SSES
- Sewer rehabilitation
- System mapping
- Contract administration and construction observation

# **Company Experience**

CHA's extensive network of specialized experts provides the City of Port St. Lucie with access to our comprehensive resources to develop creative, workable solutions to accomplish the City's goals. A selective screening process and active industry involvement verify that we employ and partner with dynamic thinkers. We have organized our team strategically so that the required production capacity and capabilities to address the opportunities and challenges presented throughout this project are available to the City.

CHA understands that collaboration, organization and communication are paramount to project success. Our team's diverse skill sets and access to resources will help the City achieve it's goals. We find that a team approach centered around you is the best way to provide valuable services. Our professionals across multiple disciplines, coupled with the expertise of our subconsultants, create a dynamic collection of knowledgeable, experienced practitioners that deliver thorough, high-quality products and services to our clients.

CHA's proposed team has a diverse range of specialized experience and has worked together successfully on other local municipal water projects. We have carefully crafted this team based on this work history, our understanding of the City's needs and our ability to deliver quality services on this project.

CHA Consulting, Inc. (CHA) prides itself on being a client serviceoriented firm with expertise in municipal water, wastewater, and reclaimed water services, equivalent to those proposed project. Through experience gained by providing utility engineering services, CHA has built a reputation for providing responsive service combined with deep technical capabilities. In addition to our reputation as a leading water, wastewater, and reclaimed water design, permitting and construction management firm, CHA is a preferred consultant for many municipalities. We currently hold 45 continuing on-call contracts with public utilities in Florida for the same types of services proposed for this project. Our clients call on us to complete their most challenging and high-profile projects. We encourage the City to contact the references listed in our response to learn more about how we deliver value to our clients.

The CHA team is well suited to deliver on the full suite of services identified in the scope of work. From transmission/ distribution systems to wastewater collection/force main systems and everything in between, we and our staff have solved challenges and delivered solutions. Select examples are provided below.



Water, Wastewater, and Reclaimed Water Pipeline and Pump Station Design and Construction Management Services. We know pipeline and pump station infrastructure design, from small diameter residential rehabilitation to major pump station designs. Our conveyance design work is completed in AutoCAD. More complex designs, such as our 18,000 feet of FPVC subaqueous design under the Indian River, Merritt Island and Banana River for the cities of Cocoa and Melbourne utilize Vermeer<sup>©</sup> BoreAid<sup>®</sup> software.

Pipeline designs for Orange County Utilities and SSNOCWTA include design of pipelines through urbanzied and congested areas. In addition, pipeline designs for Polk County Utilities include pipeline design along County roads with a steep bank behind the sidewalk.

We recently completed the Island Water Reclamation Facility (WRF) diffuser rehabilitation design for Fort Pierce Utilities Authority. For Orange County, we designed the 216 MGD SWRF influent pump station. Be it water, wastewater, or reclaimed water conveyance design, we can meet your needs.

**Construction management services.** CHA provides construction management services, including resident project representative (RPR) inspection services on the projects we design and those designed by others. CHA provided construction management services for the \$40 million Seminole County Yankee Lake Surface Water Treatment Plant (WTP) intake and transmission pipeline. Additional projects include the Volusia County Normandy Boulevard pipeline project, and 10,300 feet of reclaimed water pipeline along Ernie Caldwell Boulevard for Polk County, among others. We have recently expanded our team to include full-time RPR staff with extensive pipeline experience. Located out of the Melbourne office, Charles Warren has significant pipeline experience with expertise in horizontal directional drilling (HDD) in particular.

**Regulatory compliance.** CHA is well-versed in solving complex regulatory challenges; this includes nitrification/chlorine residuals in distribution systems, UDF, and I&I control. We understand the City's challenges associated with rapidly changing regulatory requirements and maintaining the level of service provided to your customers. We are prepared to assist both with funding and with design services.

Our approach to project delivery includes making sure that we understand the rules themselves, the regulators and the current policy positions to provide the most optimal solution for you moving forward. From the SJRWMD and United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), to the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) and Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), we know the regulations and regulators associated with water, wastewater and reclaimed water projects.

**Grant and loan funding.** As with many of our clients, we understand that the City will significantly benefit from funding assistance with its projects. The CHA team is well versed in obtaining funding and managing projects that are funded through state and other grant or loan programs. Completing project deliverables, documenting program requirements and meeting funding schedules are vital to maintaining funding compliance. The team assigned to this project assisted the City of Eustis in obtaining a \$2.5 million grant from the SJRWMD and 75% district cooperative funding for the City of Haines City's Reclaimed Water Storage and Pumping System project. We are currently assisting the City of Orange City with SRF loan funding/forgiveness and compliance monitoring for the potable water pipe rehabilitation and looping disinfection by-product (DBP) reduction project.

With ever-tightening CIP budget constraints, CHA will assist the City in identifying and pursuing funding opportunities. As an example of success, the following table shows CHA's funding experience for one of our existing clients, the City of Haines City.

CITY OF HAINES CITY FUNDING EXPERIENCE							
Project Name	Total Project Cost	FDEP/SRF Loan	SWFWMD/ Cooperative Funding	CDBG Share			
Reclaimed Water GST and Pump Stations	\$6,500,000	\$2,105,000	\$4,395,000	N/A			
Force Main and Pump Station Improvements	\$12,225,000	\$12,225,000	N/A	N/A			
Lake Eva RIB Feasibility Study	\$357,710	N/A	\$268,282	N/A			
WWTP Expansion	\$31,050,000	\$31,050,000	N/A	N/A			
Rebuild Florida CDBG - Mitigation General Planning Support Program (Generator)	\$685,000	N/A	N/A	\$685,000			
Rebuild Florida CDBG - Mitigation General Planning Support Program (Planning)	\$300,000	N/A	N/A	\$300,000			
Total:	\$51,117,710	\$45,380,000	\$4,663,282	\$985,000			

## **Ability to Meet Schedule and Budget Requirements**

Our project team is structured such that C. Robert Reiss, PhD, PE will be directly responsible to you for time and budget requirements, with ongoing coordination and communication. Our leadership team is pleased to offer Robert as our proposed principal-in-charge. You will have the maximum responsiveness our firm can provide, available to your project.

Our recent success with obtaining competitive bids is presented in the table below and results from quality design documents and an accurate opinion of probable construction costs.

	Project	Engineer's Estimate	Bid Range
1.	Ernie Caldwell Boulevard Reclaimed Water Main Phase 1 Polk County, FL	\$2,047,000	\$1,643,980 - \$2,329,169
2.	Normandy Boulevard Reclaimed Water Main Project Volusia County, FL	\$1,164,800	\$793,053 - \$868,900
3.	Package 8 Pump Station R/R Improvements Orange County, FL	\$1,059,000	\$691,830 - \$940,000
4.	Storey Park Utilities Part A Orange County, FL	\$3,490,625	\$3,189,292 - \$4,709,884
5.	Reclaimed Water GST and Pump Stations Haines City, FL	\$8,758,300	\$8,198,370 - \$9,052,221

## **Funding Solutions**



#### **Funding Resources and Budgeting**

The ability to consider economic factors and budgets and secure favorable financing is an important factor in designing and implementing any major capital improvement project. We recognize the importance of cost-effective design and work closely with our clients to maximize their efforts and meet budget requirements. Where appropriate, our designs incorporate phasing opportunities, constructability review and value engineering as a means of reducing initial project costs and controlling costs.

Our team has extensive project funding experience for municipal utility projects on the federal and state levels. We work closely with our clients to identify the most appropriate funding sources and work diligently to negotiate and secure the best rates and payment options.

Project phasing and innovative implementation approaches are key components of any financing and cost control strategy. Our team has extensive experience developing multiple construction contracts and fast-tracking design and construction activities to minimize cost and meet funding agency requirements, including grant or loan limits, prescribed drawdown schedules, and user rates.

#### **Funding Options and Experience**

There are a several possible sources of funding for water and wastewater projects and many creative financing strategies that can be used to reduce the financial impacts on user rates. We work closely with our clients to identify and evaluate all potential funding sources and options, including federal and state grant and loan programs. We negotiate with these agencies to maximize grant funding where possible and obtain favorable repayment terms for loans. Our services typically include recommendations for the combination of funding opportunities best suited for the client. We offer comprehensive funding assistance in the following areas:

- Identifying and evaluating funding opportunities
- Preparing grant and loan applications
- Developing financing projections and preparing narratives to justify and support applications
- Negotiating rates and repayment terms
- Performing Environmental Assessments and related environmental studies
- Administering grants and loans after they have been secured

#### Project Highlight



# Tradition and Western Groves Communities Reclaimed Water Main Expnasion | City of Port St. Lucie, FL

In 2020, CHA prepared grant funding applications to South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) for the Tradition and Western Groves Communities Reclaimed Water Main Expansion project, for which the city was awarded \$148,000 in state funding and a \$148,000 district match, for a total of \$296,000.

## **Budget Constraints and Value Engineering**

The City must always consider customer and staff desires, balanced with budget limitations. From an organizational budget standpoint, you must always be aware of consultant-service budgets based on CIP line items and current utility funds. More importantly, consultants working under this contract must produce results/projects consistent with CIP/funding limitations. CHA strives to help utility staff deal with these pressures by providing prompt and personal service and implementing an "extension of staff" philosophy.

#### **Examples of Value Engineering and Cost Saving Solutions**

**SSNOCWTA Eagle Circle Force Main Replacement.** The Eagle Circle force main was comprised of 4,430 feet of 10-inch, C-200 thin wall PVC and 3,770 feet of 16-inch cast-iron pipe. SSNOCWTA proposed this project to remove the thin wall C-200 PVC and cast-iron pipeline in their transmission system due to the potential for failure. The location of the existing force main was through an existing golf course and a series of residential streets adjacent to the golf course. Challenges included the necessity to avoid any wastewater service interruptions to the residences and the golf course, minimize impacts to residents due to the construction activities, and minimize capital and restoration costs, considering the amount of pipe that required replacement.

**Solution:** Our team carefully analyzed the proposed path of the new force main, including the installation methods best suited for each segment of pipeline that would minimize the construction impact and still reduce costs. When construction was completed, five pipeline installation methods were used, HDD, pipe bursting, open cutting, slip lining, and jack-and-bore. Each pipe installation method was specifically selected based on a detailed analysis of the site-specific characteristics. The project was completed ahead of schedule, experienced few delays and imparted no unintended damage along the project corridor. The use of site-specific pipe installation methods provided a **project capital cost savings of more than \$200,000** for SSNOCWTA, minimized impacts to the residents and golf course and reduced the risk of damage to existing utilities without any interruption in service.

**Brevard County Regulatory Compliance.** For the Brevard County Mims WTP, a prior consultant had advised of the need for a \$3 million ion exchange project, which was added to the CIP, to meet 4-log regulatory requirements. Our team was brought in for innovative options—for the cost of a \$50,000 study, we were able to provide additional supporting data and an updated operational protocol to FDEP that demonstrated 4-log regulatory compliance, thereby eliminating the completion of an unnecessary, multi-million dollar project.

#### **Project Highlight**

#### Delwood Super Station | Hillsborough County, FL

This project specifically repurposed the Dale Mabry Advanced WWTF to a 10 MGD triplex master pump station, a 6 MGD reclaimed facility and a public park. The design included installing the wet wells partially submerged and partially aboveground to save significant operation and maintenance costs long term. The design also reduced capital costs by requiring lower horsepower pumps and simplifying the construction due to less excavation and dewatering. The design approach also provided for the upstream lift stations to continue to operate by more closely matching the original head conditions to the elevated headworks structure of the WWTF. *We calculated more than \$200,000 would be saved in power costs over 20 years as a result of our innovative design* 



approach, in addition to the reduced noise nuisance to the surrounding neighborhood for depth and duration of dewatering during construction.

# Construction Management at Risk (CMAR) Experience

## **Experience with the CMAR Delivery Method**

We know that effective coordination with the City's CMAR will be a critical success factor. CHA has significant experience working with utility owners and contractors in the final stages of design to produce a guaranteed maximum price (GMP) and final contract documents throughout construction for your project. We will provide quality control and constructability reviews according to our project management plan (PMP) and in collaboration with the City's CMAR contractor, which provides the means and methods for reviewing drawings, calculations and specifications and minimizes City effort on document review. We will not rely on you to be our technical QA/QC reviewers. Your review should be to confirm that the project is proceeding according to your expectations.

## **Collaborative Delivery Project Experience**

Our project team has completed various collaborative delivery utility projects that entailed pipeline transmission mains. The table below demonstrates the relativity and diversity of the team's experience with CMAR-delivery projects. All projects were completed on time, within budget and in the last 10 years.

Successful CMAR (Collaborative Delivery) Representative Projects	Client	Completion Year	Pipeline distribution/transmission	Completed on-time	Completed on or under budget
CRUSA Water Production Facility and System Improvements/Yard Piping Polk County, FL	Polk County Utilities	2020	٢	٢	٢
Morris Bridge Potable Water Pump Station and Transmission Main Design-Build <i>Tampa, FL</i>	City of Tampa	2020	۵	٢	٠
Narcoosee Road Package Booster Station St. Cloud, FL	Toho Water Authority	2020	۵	٢	٢
Delwood Super Station Design-Build and Force Mains Hillsborough County, FL	Hillsborough County	2018	٢	٢	٢
Little Wekiva River Force Main Replacement Design-Build Altamonte Springs, FL	City of Altamonte Springs	2018	۵		٢
Lynwood WTP and Water Main Upgrades Seminole County, FL	Seminole County Environmental Services	2015	۵	٢	٢
Odor Control Facility Design-Build Oviedo, FL	City of Oviedo	2013		٢	٢
Country Club WTP and Water Main Upgrades Seminole County, FL	Seminole County Environmental Services	2012	٢	٢	٢
Regional WTP at Yankee Lake and Transmission Main Seminole County, FL	Seminole County Environmental Services	2012	۵	٢	٢

## Attachment J - Truth in Negotiation

#### Attachment J - Truth In Negotiation



"A City for All Ages"

#### TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATION CERTIFICATE

Solicitation#\_20210081\_\_\_\_\_

Pursuant to Section 287.055(5)(a), Florida Statutes, for any lump-sum or cost-plus-a-fixed fee professional services contract over the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, Florida Statutes for CATEGORY FOUR, the City of Port St. Lucie, Florida requires the Consultant to execute this certificate and include it with the submittal of the Technical Proposal, or as prescribed in the contract advertisement.

The Consultant hereby certifies, covenants, and warrants that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation for this project's agreement are accurate, complete, and current at the time of contracting.

The Consultant further agrees that the original agreement price and any additions thereto shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the City determines the agreement price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. All such agreement adjustments shall be made within (1) year following the end of the contract. For purposes of this certificate, the end of the agreement shall be deemed to be the date of final billing or acceptance of the work by the City, whichever is later.

CHA Consulting, Inc. Name of Firm Michael A. Platt President or Designee (Printed)

President or Designee (Signed)

The foregoing in	nstrument was acknowledged before me by	Michae	I A. Platt	who is
personally know	vn to me. WITNESS my hand and official seal in	n the	State of	,
New York	last aforesaid this 4* day of October	. 2021 .		

(SEAL)

No. 02DA6253381 Qualified in Schenectady County My Commission Expires 12-27-2023

NIKKI C. DAMES NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK

Signature

Nikki C. Dames Notary Name (typed or printed) UN Notary Name (signed)

Page 1 of 1

# Attachment G - E-Verify Form

	eRFP # 20210081
	AS PORT ST. LE CH
	A City for All Ages
	Attachment G - E-Verify Form
Supplier/Consultant acknowledges and ag	grees to the following:
<ol> <li>Shall utilize the U.S. Department of Hom verify the employment eligibility of all ne Supplier/Consultant during the term of t</li> </ol>	neland Security's E-Verify system to ew employees hired by the the contract; and
<ol> <li>Shall expressly require any subcontracto services pursuant to the state contract to Department of Homeland Security's E-V employment eligibility of all new employ during the contract term.</li> </ol>	ors performing work or providing to likewise utilize the U.S. ferify system to verify the yees hired by the subcontractor
E-Verify Company Identification Number	130989
Date of Authorization	06/24/2008
Name of Contractor	CHA Consulting, Inc.
Name of Project	Southport 24-inch Force Main to Glades Booster Pump Statio
Nume of Froject	
Solicitation Number (If Applicable)	eRFP #20210081
Solicitation Number (If Applicable)	eRFP #20210081
Solicitation Number (If Applicable) I hereby declare under penalty of perjury t Executed on October	eRFP #20210081
Solicitation Number (If Applicable) I hereby declare under penalty of perjury t Executed on October	eRFP #20210081
Solicitation Number (If Applicable) I hereby declare under penalty of perjury t Executed on October	eRFP #20210081 that the foregoing is true and correct. <u>, 4+1, 2021 in Albany (city), NY (state).</u> Michael A. Platt, General Counsel and Executive Vice Presider Printed Name and Title of Authorized Officer or Agent
Solicitation Number (If Applicable) I hereby declare under penalty of perjury t Executed on October Jignature of Authorized Officer SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME	eRFP #20210081 that the foregoing is true and correct. <u></u>
Solicitation Number (If Applicable) I hereby declare under penalty of perjury t Executed on October Signature of Authorized Officer SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON THIS THE	eRFP #20210081 that the foregoing is true and correct. <u></u>
Solicitation Number (If Applicable) I hereby declare under penalty of perjury t Executed on October Signature of Authorized Officer SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON THIS THE HTM DAY OF October NOTARY PUBLIC	eRFP #20210081 that the foregoing is true and correct. 
Solicitation Number (If Applicable) I hereby declare under penalty of perjury t Executed on October	eRFP #20210081 that the foregoing is true and correct. 

## Attachment I - Drug Free Workplace Form

Attachment I - Drug Free Workplace Form

#### DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE FORM eRFP # 20210081 Design of the Southport 24" Force Main to Glades Booster Pump Station

The undersigned Contractor in accordance with Florida Statute 287.087 hereby certifies that

CHA Consulting, Inc. does: (Name of Business)

- 1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
- 2. Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- 3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under proposal a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
- 4. In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under proposal, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893 Florida Statutes or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- 5. Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is so convicted.
- 6. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign the statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

Bidder's Signature

10/01/2021

Date:

eRFP # 20210081

Page 1 of 1

# **Attachment D - PSL Location Form**



#### SUPPLIER LOCATION CERTIFICATION

Attachment D - PSL Location Form

The undersigned, as a duly authorized representative of the Supplier listed herein, certifies to the best of their knowledge and belief, that the Supplier's location is correctly reflected based upon the below information. For purposes of this section, "Location" shall mean a business which:

a) How far is the Supplier's fixed office or distribution point located from City Hall; and

b) Is the principal offeror who is a single offeror; a business which is the prime contractor and not a subcontractor; or a partner or joint venturer submitting an offer in conjunction with other businesses.

Complete the following and upload this document and the Google Maps print out to the required sourcing platform:

927 New Haven Avenue, Suite 206, Melbourne, FL 32901	Phone: (321) 345-1760
Length of time at this address: 12 months	Fax: N/A
Please provide your prior business address if the above address has been for less tha issuance of this solicitation.	n one (1) year, prior to the
1900 S Harbor City Boulevard, Suite 328, Melbourne, FL 32901	
Length of time at this address: 7 years	
Home Office Address: 575 Broadway, Suite 301, Albany, NY 12207	Phone: (518) 453-4500
Length of time at this address: 7 years	Fax: N/A
itie)	
ALBANY	NIKKI C, DAMES
ALBANY ne foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ( <i>Date</i> )_4 <sup>th</sup> day of October, 2021 Michael A Platt	NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW
ALBANY the foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ( <i>Date</i> ) <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u> <u>ALBANY</u>	NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW No. 02DA6253381 Qualified in Schenectady Cour
ALBANY ne foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ( <i>Date</i> ) ut the day of October, 2021 <u>Michael A. Platt</u> who is personally known to me or who has produced as identification and who did (did not) take an oath.	NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW No. 02DA6253381 Qualified in Schenectady.Cour My Commission Expires 12-27-2
ALBANY ne foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ( <i>Date</i> ) Michael A. Platt who is personally known to me or who has produced as identification and who did (did not) take an oath. Commission No. 02DA & 253	NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW No. 02DA6253381 Qualified in Schenectady.Cour My Commission Expires 12-27-2 381

YORK

- 37

## Attachment E - Cone of Silence Form



Attachment E - Cone of Silence Form

#### NOTICE TO ALL PROPOSERS:

To ensure fair consideration is given for all Proposers, it must be clearly understood that upon release of the proposal and during the proposal process, firms and their employees of related companies as well as paid or unpaid personnel acting on their behalf shall not contact or participate in any type of contact with City employees, department heads or elected officials, up to and including the Mayor and City Council. The <u>"Cone of Silence"</u> is in effect for this solicitation from the date the solicitation is advertised on DemandStar, until the time an award decision has been approved by City Council and fully executed by all parties. Information about the Cone of Silence can be found under the <u>City of Port St. Lucie Ordinance 20-15, Section 35.13.</u> Contact with anyone other than the Issuing Officer may result in the vendor being <u>disqualified</u>. All contact must be coordinated through Mr. Jason Bezak, Issuing Officer, for the procurement of these services.

All questions regarding this Solicitation are to be submitted in writing to Jason Bezak, Procurement Agent I with the Procurement Management Department via e-mail <u>JBezak@cityofpsl.com</u>, or by phone 772-344-4068. Please reference the Solicitation number on all correspondence to the City.

All questions, comments and requests for clarification must reference the Solicitation number on all correspondence to the City. Any oral communications shall be considered unofficial and non-binding.

Only written responses to written communication shall be considered official and binding upon the City. The City reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to determine appropriate and adequate responses to the written comments, questions, and requests for clarification.

\*NOTE: All addendums and/or any other correspondence before bid close date (general information, question and responses) to this solicitation will be made available exclusively through the <u>DemandStar's</u> <u>Website</u> for retrieval. All notice of intent to award documentation will be published on the <u>City Clerk's</u> <u>Website</u>. Proposers are solely responsible for frequently checking these websites for updates to this solicitation.

# I understand and shall fully comply with all requirements of City of Port. St. Lucie Ordinance 20-15, Section 35.13.

Typed Name: Michael A. Platt
Signed: Muchael alter
Company and Job Title: CHA Consulting, Inc. / General Counsel and Executive Vice President
Date: 10/01/2021

Cone of Silence and Solicitation Communication

eRFP # 20210081

# Attachment F - Consultant's Code of Ethics | Page 1



#### "A City for All Ages"

#### eRFP #20210081 ATTACHMENT F - CONSULTANT'S CODE OF ETHICS

The City of Port St Lucie ("City), through its Procurement Management Department ("Procurement Management Department") is committed to a procurement process that fosters fair and open competition, is conducted under the highest ethical standards and enjoys the complete confidence of the public. To achieve these purposes, Procurement Management Department requires each vendor who seeks to do business with the City to subscribe to this Consultant's Code of Ethics.

- A Consultant's bid or proposal will be competitive, consistent and appropriate to the bid documents.
- A Consultant will not discuss or consult with other Vendors intending to bid on the same contract or similar City contract for the purpose of limiting competition. A Vendor will not make any attempt to induce any individual or entity to submit or not submit a bid or proposal.
- Consultant will not disclose the terms of its bids or proposal, directly or indirectly, to any other competing Vendor prior to the bid or proposal closing date.
- Consultant will completely perform any contract awarded to it at the contracted price pursuant to the terms set forth in the contract.
- Consultant will submit timely, accurate and appropriate invoices for goods and/or services actually performed under the contract.
- Consultant will not offer or give any gift, item or service of value, directly or indirectly, to a City employee, <u>City official</u>, employee family member or other vendor contracted by the City.
- Consultant will not cause, influence or attempt to cause or influence, any City employee or City Official, which might tend to impair his/her objectivity or independence of judgment; or to use, or attempt to use, his/her official position to secure any unwarranted privileges or advantages for that Vendor or for any other person.
- <u>Consultant will disclose to the City any direct or indirect personal interests a City employee or</u> <u>City official holds as it relates to a Vendor contracted by the City.</u>
- Consultant must comply with all applicable laws, codes or regulations of the countries, states and

Page 1 of 2

eRFP # 20210081

# Attachment F - Consultant's Code of Ethics | Page 2

localities in which they operate. This includes, but is not limited to, laws and regulations relating to environmental, occupational health and safety, and labor practices. In addition, Consultant must require their suppliers (including temporary labor agencies) to do the same. Consultant must conform their practices to any published standards for their industry. Compliance with laws, regulations and practices include, but are not limited to the following:
<ul> <li>Obtaining and maintaining all required environmental permits. Further, Consultant will endeavor to minimize natural resource consumption through conservation, recycling and substitution methods.</li> </ul>
• Providing workers with a safe working environment, which includes identifying and evaluating workplace risks and establishing processes for which employee can report health and safety incidents, as well as providing adequate safety training.
<ul> <li>Providing workers with an environment free of discrimination, harassment and abuse, which includes establishing a written anti-discrimination and anti-bullying/harassment policy, as well as clearly noticed policies pertaining to forced labor, child labor, wage and hours, and freedom of association.</li> </ul>
Name of Organization/Proposer CHA Consulting, Inc. Signature Muchael Galtary Printed Name and Title Michael A. Platt, General Counsel and Executive Vice President

Date 10/01/2021

DISCLAIMER: This Code of Ethics is intended as a reference and procedural guide to contractors. The information it contains should not be interpreted to supersede any law or regulation, nor does it supersede the applicable contractor contract. In the case of any discrepancies between it and the law, regulation(s) and/or contractor contract, the law, regulatory provision(s) and/or vendor contract shall prevail.

eRFP # 20210081

Page 2 of 2

## Attachment H - Non-Collusion Affidavit | Page 1

Attachment H - Non-Collusion Affidavit "A City for All Ages **NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT** Solicitation #20210081 Design of the Southport 24" Force Main to Glades Booster **Pump Station** State of New York County of Albany Michael A. Platt being first duly sworn, disposes and says that: (Name/s) General Counsel and They are Executive Vice Presidentof CHA Consulting, Inc. 1. the Proposer that (Title) (Name of Company)

has submitted the attached PROPOSAL;

2. He is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached proposal and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such PROPOSAL;

3. Such Proposal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Proposal;

4. Neither the said Proposer nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any other Proposer, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Proposal in connection with the contract for which the attached proposal has been submitted or to refrain from proposing in connection with such Contract or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion or communication or conference with any other Proposer, firm or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Proposal or of any other Proposer, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against the City of Port St. Lucie or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and

5. The price or prices quoted in the attached Proposal are fair and proper and are not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement on the part of the Proposer or any of its agents, representatives, owners, employees, or parties in interest, including this affiant.

(Signed)

(Title) General Counsel and Executive Vice President

Page 1 of 2

eRFP # 20210081

## Attachment H - Non-Collusion Affidavit | Page 2



NEW YORK STATE OF PEORIDA } COUNTY OF STELUCIES SS: ALBANY

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this (Date) 474 day of October, 2021

by: Michael A. Platt

who is personally known to me or who has produced

as identification and who did (did not) take an oath.

Commission No. 02DA6253381

Notary Print: NIKKI C. Dames

 NIKKI C. DAMES NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK No. 02DA6253381 Qualified in Schenectady County My Commission Expires 12-27-2023

eRFP # 20210081

Page 2 of 2

# Contractor's Questionnaire | Page 1



#### CONTRACTOR'S QUESTIONNAIRE eRFP # 20210081 Solicitation Name: Design of the Southport 24" Force Main to Glades Booster Pump Station

It is understood and agreed that the following information is to be used by the City of Port St. Lucie to determine the qualifications of Contractors to perform the work required. The Contractor waives any claim against the City that might arise with respect to any decision concerning the qualifications of the Consultant.

The undersigned attests to the truth and accuracy of all statements made on this questionnaire. Also, the undersigned hereby authorizes any public official, Consultant, surety, bank material or equipment manufacturer, or distributor, or any person, firm, or corporation to furnish the City of Port St. Lucie any pertinent information requested by the City deemed necessary to vary the information on this questionnaire.

1. ORGANIZATIONAL PROFILE- COMPANY NAME: CHA Consulting, Inc.

PHYSICAL ADDRESS: 927 New Haven Avenue, Suite 206, Melbourne, FL 32901

MAILING ADDRESS: 927 New Haven Avenue, Suite 206, Melbourne, FL 32901

TELEPHONE NUMBER: (321) 345-1760 FAX NO. N/A

CONTACT PERSON C. Robert Reiss, PhD, PE E-MAIL : creiss@chacompanies.com

Is the firm incorporated? Yes-No If yes, in what state? Provide a list of officers for this entity. State of New York | List of Officers: James Stephenson, President; Michael D. Carroll, Chief Executive Officer; Dom Bernardo, Chief Financial Officer and Executive President; Michael Platt, Secretary/Executive Vice President; Thomas D. Titsworth, Assistant Secretary

- 2. <u>COMPLETION OF FORM</u> An authorized representative of the firm offering this Proposal must complete this form in its entirety. Terms entered herein shall not be subject to withdrawal or escalation by Contractor. The City reserves the right to hold proposals for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) calendar days after the date of the proposal opening stated in the Invitation to Proposal before awarding the Contract. Contract award constitutes the date that City issues an executed Purchase Order.
- 3. **CONTRACT** Contractor agrees to comply with all requirements stated in the specifications for this RFP.
- 4. <u>AGREEMENT</u> Contractor agrees to comply with all requirements stated in the specifications for this RFP.

#### **CERTIFICATION:**

This RFP is submitted by: Name (print) <u>Michael A. Platt</u> who is an officer of the above firm duly authorized to sign proposals and enter into contracts. I certify that this solicitation

Page 1 of 2

# Contractor's Questionnaire | Page 2



response is made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any corporation, firm, or person submitting a proposal for the same materials, supplies, or equipment, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud.

The Contractor understands that information contained in this Solicitation Reply will be relied upon by City in awarding the proposed Contract and such information is warranted by the proposer to be true. The undersigned Contractor agrees to furnish such additional information, prior to acceptance of any solicitation relating to the qualifications of the proposer, as may be required by the City.

I certify that the information and responses provided on this Solicitation are true, accurate and complete. The City may contact any entity or reference listed in this Proposal. Each entity or reference may make any information concerning the Contractor available to the City.

I agree to abide by all conditions of this RFP:

Signature

General Counsel and Executive Vice President Title

If a corporation renders this Proposal, the corporate seal attested by the secretary shall be affixed below. Any agent signing this Proposal shall attach to this form evidence of legal authority.

Witnesses:

If Partnership:

Print name	Print Name of Firm
	 By:(General Partner)
Print name	
	If Corporation:
	CHA Consulting, Inc.
If Individual:	Print Name of Corporation
Signature	By:(President)
Print Name	Attest (Secretary)
	Page <b>2</b> of <b>2</b>



November 17, 2021

Mr. Jason Bezak, CPPB, NIGP-CPP Procurement Agent II City of Port St. Lucie 121 SW Port St. Lucie Boulevard Building A Port St. Lucie, FL 34984

#### RE: Design of the Southport 24-inch Force Main to Glades Booster Pump Station; eRFP #20210081

Dear Mr. Bezak and Selection Committee Members:

Please find our team's responses to the City's questions provided below:

**1.** Describe your experience with recent engineering design projects for large diameter piping where CMAR was used. With regards to CMAR projects, CHA and its Florida staff have significant experience with CMAR, including an ongoing \$17 million, 44,000-foot pipeline project for the City of Orange City; an ongoing \$12 million booster pump station for Tampa Bay Water; accelerated delivery of \$50 million in water system improvements for Seminole County; a booster pump station and pipeline for Toho Water Authority/City of St. Cloud; and numerous others. We have staff that are Design-Build Institute of America (DBIA) certified and have a long history with alternative delivery projects.

Our experience with CMAR has been positive, with the benefit of the CMAR Contractor providing input regarding constructability and sequence of construction in advance of 100% drawings. In addition, we have had the ability to accelerate schedules using CMAR. For this project, the interface of the pipeline as it passes the Westport Watewater Treatment Facility (WWTF) and the operational protocols for flow control peak and off-peak times will be critical. Having the CMAR (and their integrator) confirm/comment on the control architecture and maintenance of operations in advance of the 100% plans will be particularly helpful.

While the Southport Backbone 24-inch Force Main project was not a CMAR project for the City of Port St. Lucie, CAPTEC/ CHA employed many of the same principles and practices in the design process. Multiple contractors were consulted throughout the design process to review and provide input on everything from alternate routes to potential lay-down areas and pipe material alternatives to horizontal directional drill (HDD) areas to minimize conflicts and reduce restoration costs. Felix Associates of Florida, Inc. (Felix Associates) was one of the contractors that provided valuable insight and material selection input that greatly reduced the cost of the project construction. For example, Diamond-Loc and/or Certa-Loc PVC pipe was suggested to eliminate the cost of ductile iron joint restraint fittings. Several of the contractors also provided ballpark unit prices for the various construction materials and pay items which provided for informed design process decisions.

For this project, we see a conventional CMAR procurement process as best suiting the City's needs, with a qualificationsbased submittal, recommendation of a contractor and negotiation of terms and conditions. Robert Reiss will serve as our CMAR lead on your behalf. He will support you in the same role for the CMAR process beginning next month for the Westport WWTF Improvements project.

2. Describe your experience with recent engineering design projects where you used open cut for pipe installation in residential neighborhoods. The South Seminole & North Orange County Wastewater Transmission Authority (SSNOCWTA) recently replaced approximately 20,000 feet of C200 PVC pipeline within its transmission area in central Florida, including South Seminole County and the cities of Casselberry, Maitland and Winter Park. The pipeline replacement took place primarily in residential and commercial areas.

In areas where open-cut was anticipated in residential neighborhoods, CHA developed design documents that instructed the Contractor to follow specific guidelines, including but not limited to notifying residents when construction approached



their homes, no open pits at the end of the day, noise and dust mitigation control, and other measures. In addition, during the construction, CHA's inspector was available to receive calls and address concerns raised by the residents. In one instance, CHA's project manager was in direct contact with a resident who had recently had a baby, and when construction was near her home, it would scare her dog, who would bark and wake the baby. Construction could not be stopped, but the communication was maintained with the resident to ensure everything that was possible was done until the construction passed the area of the resident.

CAPTEC recently replaced the water mains in the High Point, TOSP coastal community. The old water mains were located in the back-of-lot areas filled with vegetation and fences. The proposed lines were to be placed in the road rights of way (ROWs) in front of homes. This is a 120-lot subdivision with waterfront homes and an approximate 13-foot difference in relief. The project entailed working with a plumbing contractor to replace lines on the private properties and address potable and irrigation water. The second contract was with the underground contractor that installed lines by open-cut and directional drilling. The project enhanced the fire protection in the neighborhood and provided restoration of both public and private properties. This project replaced all water mains in a project serviced by septic tanks. Florida Power & Light (FPL), AT&T and Comcast lines were accommodated.

The City's Southport Backbone 24-inch Force Main project was also installed by open-cut methods through residential neighborhoods with minimal disturbance. The community hotline services provided by CAPTEC were a distinct advantage to quickly resolve residents' concerns caused by the construction activities. Residents' calls were logged, team personnel were quickly dispatched to meet each caller onsite and issue resolution was prioritized and expedited to resolve each concern to minimize resident inconvenience. (Please refer to our response to Question #4 below for additional information regarding the community hotline services.) Another example is that one of the existing 6-inch, low-pressure force main replacement pipes that runs along Morningside Boulevard was changed from open-cut to HDD installation in the field to minimize front-yard disturbance and restoration costs. The HDD option also reduced the required construction time for this project task.

The same Captec CEI team for the Southport Backbone 24-inch Force Main project will serve in similar roles for this project.

**3.** What would you suggest for pipeline construction to offset the increase in pipe costs through the end of 2022? The current economic environment has caused the cost of raw materials to rise significantly. While future costs are unknown, CHA has a dedicated cost estimating team for utility projects and predicts a further 10% increase in material costs between now and one year from now, with escalations dampening in the years thereafter.

With respect to more recent escalations and the current cost of materials, Felix Associates reports that 24-inch PVC force main (C-905 DR25) Diamond LOK-21 pipe has increased from \$98 per installed linear foor for the Southport Backbone project in 2019 to over \$260 per installed linear foot today. Similarly, 24-inch Fusible PVC force main (DR25) by HDD has increased from \$305 per installed linear foot for the Southport Backbone project in 2019 to over \$460 per installed linear foot.

One potential option to reduce material costs is for the City to direct-purchase the pipe materials to avoid paying sales tax, commonly known as, "owner-furnished materials" and to lock in prices before further anticipated escalations. The cost savings may save sales tax and any unknown mark-up percentage included in the contractor bids for storage and handling of the materials. We have significant experience with owner-furnished materials and are happy to discuss the pros and cons of this option further.

An additional method to manage costs includes evaluating trends in cost differences between material types and installation methods. For example, just last month, on an 18,000-foot, 20-inch FPVC potable water pipeline project for the City of Melbourne, CHA and the City agreed with the Contractor to a change in material to HDPE for certain portions of the project to minimize costs.


Another possible alternative to add significant benefit to the City while providing cost-sharing opportunities between City departments would be to combine the Southport Force Main Utility Services Department project with a Public Works Department project for the canal portion of the route, taking advantage of a complete canal rehabilitation/restoration project simultaneously with the pipeline project. Sharing costs while creating a benefit for multiple departments is a winwin for the City of Port St. Lucie.

**4.** How would you handle construction engineering services for this project? The CHA team will provide construction engineering services to help oversee the construction phase of the project and verify the Contractor follows all of the design plans and documents. The team will oversee the Contractor's work to verify proper construction techniques, materials, equipment, and personnel are employed throughout the duration of the project and monitor the Contractor's progress and compliance with the contract documents.

CAPTEC will serve as the lead for construction engineering services, with CHA providing engineer-of-record (EOR) related services. CAPTEC will use the same team and same construction delivery methods as used for the City's recent Southport Backbone 24-inch Force Main project.

Some of the tasks that the CHA team will provide will include:

- Shop drawing review verify the Contractor installs material per the design specification
- Request for information (RFI) provide clarification of the design documents to the Contractor
- Review pay applications review that quantity estimates on pay applications match what has been installed
- Monthly construction meetings monthly meetings with all parties, including the owner, engineer and Contractor
- Site inspection provide a dedicated site inspector to oversee the Contractor as construction occurs
- Public relations provide the community hotline to allow residents to contact the parties directly related to the construction and obtain answers to their questions
- Construction revisions update construction drawings for the Contractor based on field conditions that might be discovered during construction and may require an alternate design

Several of the lessons learned from past CEI projects highlight the importance of frequent communication between the City, the Contractor and the residents living in the project area. Communication with the City and the Contractor is enhanced with scheduled weekly construction progress meetings with meeting minutes to document action items and confirm that tasks are completed in a timely manner to avoid extra work and change orders. Communication with city residents is accomplished during community information meetings before construction, by distributing information flyers/door hangers during construction. The door hangers include the community hotline telephone number that is answered by CAPTEC construction support personnel to maintain a log of residents' complaints and issues, enable tracking of resolution and/or completion of each issue.

On future projects, we found it is extremely important to routinely monitor the proposed utility route, especially within a two-week window before installation. On the Southport Backbone 24-inch Force Main project, CAPTEC encountered several gopher tortoises that had dug burrows within 25 feet of the proposed route centerline. Field conditions can change between design and construction. Knowing in advance would have allowed a better, smoother adjustment in the proposed alignment, possibly eliminating fittings and providing additional cost savings.

Keeping detailed field records of the types and numbers of fittings used within the field, along with careful record maintenance by the inspector, avoids additional quantity checks and verifications for final pay records. Detailed field records shared with the Contractor also expedite surveyor as-builts.

Requiring frequent submission of testing results allows the engineer to verify that all portions of the line have an adequate number of densities based on the depth of install.



Maintenance of detailed photo documentation and continuous measurements of pipe (conflict) crossings saves time during as-built review to verify minimum FDEP clearances are maintained and provides assurance checks for the information provided in the as-builts.

Another opportunity for efficiency is to always review future proposed work routes to determine whether the alignment can be shifted or if fittings can be eliminated, which also helps reduce costs.

Reviewing adjacent properties for proposed development and potentially adding connections at the time of the force main pipeline install can avoid interruption of the main during later connections. (Installing a cut-in tee during construction rather than a tapping sleeve later).

The CEI team also provides extensive reviews of the Contractor's as-built drawings and requires corrections to be addressed before submission to the City. Typically, the City has no additional comments once our as-builts are submitted to them for review.

Our CEI team routinely talks to the design project managers during design and plans development about better construction methods to eliminate items that have constructability issues.

Maintaining good records of current and future work, including careful review of notices provided by the Contractor of any additional work or time delays, protects the City from unexpected cost increases. For several prior projects, the CEI team maintained detailed records throughout the course of the project. At the completion of the project, the Contractor submitted multiple additional work claims for time and monies. The CEI team was able to show that most of the Contractor's claims for additional monies and time were unjustified. The result ended with the municipality assessing liquated damages for time spent beyond approved contract time, totaling over \$95,000, which was used to offset additional CEI time spent monitoring the Contractor's delinquent work.

5. What is your plan on tackling the easements and right-of-way acquisition issue? a) Have you identified the locations where this will be a consideration? Most lines will be installed in existing ROW and easements. It is our intention to coordinate with all the property owners where additional easements may be needed in the beginning and all efforts will avoid additional property/easement acquisition. In the remote chance that easements are needed, all survey work will be completed with our high-qualified surveyor, Betsy Lindsay, Inc. (Betsy Lindsay), who prepared the City's base maps and has survey control throughout the City of Port St. Lucie.

The City has included a pipeline corridor route review/evaluation in the proposed scope in this RFP. CHA has previously completed the hydraulic analyses/route selection options technical memorandum to support this project when it was conceived in 2019/2020. Three preliminary pipeline alignments were identified in conjunction with Department staff. These initial layouts maximized the use of canals through the area, which would require coordination with the City of Port St. Lucie for a ROW permit, but not necessarily any ROW acquisition. Furthermore, these initial alignments did not require the acquisition of easements. We understand additional route discussions have been had by the Utilities Department, including connection to the existing pipeline running north from the Rangeline facility to the Glades booster pump station. With our history of evaluating the hydraulics and routes with the City, we feel we are in the best position to support a rapid conclusion to route selection and the associated hydraulic, easement and ROW considerations.

6. Why would the proposals only include 30 days for permitting on a large corridor? What kinds of impediments could arise to extend that date and how would the firm deal with them? The CHA design team has worked on many pipeline projects and completed a wide variety of permit requirements. Before the CHA team arrives at the permitting phase, it anticipates having already coordinated with the permitting agencies to determine their requirements for the pipeline design. Knowing the permitting agencies' requirements will allow the design to have these requirements already incorporated and shown.



In addition, communication with permitting agencies starts early in the design, so each agency knows that they will be receiving a permit application for a specific project.

Communication with the permitting agencies could also help accelerate the review period. For example, CHA recently completed a pipleine project that included over 9,000 feet and over 30 plan and profile sheets. When it came time to obtain the FDEP permit, prior coordination with FDEP allowed CHA to submit one overall exhibit showing the 9,000 feet on one 11x17 sheet, versus submitting 30 plan and profile sheets.

The permits expected for this project include:

- FDOT I-95 permits Our team has directional-drilled new open-cut lines of 12 to 36-inch size in FDOT ROW.
- City of Port St. Lucie We have experience in obtaining City permits, specifically in City roadway and canal ROWs.
- Community development district (CDD) properties permits throughout the Southern Groves and Western Groves/ Tradition area, the community has lands that are owned and maintained by various CDDs and property owners associations. Our team has worked with all these entities in securing permits.
- The City of Port St. Lucie Public Works ROW our team has experience and has developed many of the master stormwater systems within the City of Port St. Lucie. We are ready to secure permits to use ditch canal and lake areas for the installation of these proposed force mains.
- South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) our team is familiar with obtaining ROW permits in SFWMD canal ROWs, as well as dewatering permits to install all pipes for this project.
- USACE/FDEP permits it is our recommendation to avoid any permits necessary for wetland impacts due to the
  extended time of securing a permit that is occurring currently from the USACE-FDEP regulators. This is the critical
  potential impediment to the permitting schedule that we see for this project. The other identified permitting needs are
  shorter duration and more predictable.

Our plan is to hold pre-application conferences with all permit regulators and secure permits while the plans are being developed in the 30% stage of the project.

7. What is the assumed rate of installation? What kinds of impediments could arise to extend that duration and how the firm deal with them? The assumed rate of pipeline installation is dependent on various factors, but primarily where the installation is along green space (e.g., along a canal) or in an congested area (e.g., commercial or residential area). In green space, a skilled pipeline contractor may install upwards of 150 to 200 feet of pipe. In more congested areas, it would average closer to 100-feet-per day.

Any project that involves a pipeline carries with it the concern of the unknown and what is below ground. Unlike vertical construction, pipelines are buried and the area in which the pipeline is installed could involve any number of potential concerns, including other utilities, unsuitable soils, above-ground obstacles, and more. Existing utilities will be identified and unknown subsurface conditions will be mitigated by robust survey and subsurface utility exploration (SUE) as part of the design, with additional field verification requirements early on with the CMAR's construction activities.

Impediments to completion of the construction could happen in the dewatering process if not permitted in the design phase of the project. Knowledge of the Port St. Lucie Utilities (PSLU) required shop drawings is important to avoid delays in ordering materials. Given the current problems in the world supply chain, the CEI team must work daily with the Contractor and subcontractors to know when and where items are ordered and how they will get to the site in a timely manner. All complaints must be documented and resolved in a timely manner; this is where a hotline is time well spent to note problems and when proper documentation is needed. During the construction of the project, the CEI team must require all as-built/testing results are completed monthly to avoid future problems. The CEI team needs to look ahead of the construction to resolve problems from the environment and the neighborhoods on a weekly basis. The restoration of adjacent properties must be noted and completed in a timely manner to confirm proper completion.



8. Can you discuss the biggest project you are currently involved in with the City of PSL? Give a shorty summary

and explain whether you are within time and budget? Why or why not? etc. CHA's largest project with the City is the improvements to the Westport WWTF. This project originally consisted of process improvements as one bid package and a capacity expansion in a second bid package. The design of the process improvements bid package was completed by CHA, on-schedule. The construction was completed late but successfully, despite severe construction contractor challenges. With respect to the design, it has resolved long-standing operational challenges at the facility. City-requested increases in field inspection support resulted in increased fees to CHA. No additional fees for design were requested or required.

The design of the second bid package, to expand the facility, was completed on-schedule. Governor Desantis' administration directed FDEP to modify/update the St. Lucie River Basin Management Action Plan (BMAP), among others, to include new nutrient limits, published in January 2020 while the City was bidding the expansion. This regulatory change has resulted in a delay and a modified plan to meet the capacity needs of the City and the new nutrient reduction requirements.

CHA is currently tasked with updating the facility design to address nutrient reduction. The updated schedule for the WWTF bid package meets the regulatory deadline. CHA supported the City with the hydraulic assessment of this proposed Southport to Glades pipeline project, to divert flow to the Glades WWTF. We understand the importance of this, the pipeline project and the absolute need to meet the regulatory deadline. With respect to fees, CHA has received an amended fee for the additional work resulting from the BMAP regulatory change.

We look forward to the opportunity to assist you in continuing to provide your customers with an exceptional level of service. We look forward to working with the City of Port St. Lucie. Our team of highly trained engineers and specialists has the technology, resources and expertise needed to design high-quality infrastructure solutions that last. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at (407) 789-0403 or creiss@chacompanies.com.

Sincerely,

Abert Nein

C. Robert Reiss, PhD, PE Principal-in-Charge/Florida Water Project Team Leader